

UNITED STATES HAWAII



SALE 1172 • TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19-20, 2017

Robert A. Siegel
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

Sale 1172 — Tuesday and Wednesday, December 19-20, 2017

United States and Hawaii Stamps

Featuring

The Keith J. Steiner Collection of Hawaii

Gem-Quality 19th and 20th Century Singles and Coil Pairs

An Outstanding Collection of Plate Number Blocks

Live auction to be held at Siegel Auction Galleries,
6 West 48th Street (off Fifth Avenue), 9th Floor, New York City

Lots are sold subject to an 18% buyer's premium and
any applicable sales tax (or customs duty for non-U.S. buyers)

Please carefully read the Conditions of Sale before bidding

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19

10:30 a.m.—Session One—Lots 501-632

Postmaster thru 1851-56 Issues	501-515
1857-60 Issue and Reprints	516-521
1861-66 Issue	522-528
1867-68 Grilled Issue, 1861 Re-Issue	529-539
1869 Pictorial Issue and Re-Issue	540-557
1870-88 Bank Note, 1890-93 Issues	558-570
Columbian, 1894-98 Bureau Issues	571-588
Trans-Mississippi, Pan-American Issues	589-613
1902-08 Issue	614-632

1:30 p.m.—Session Two—Lots 633-998

1908-12 Issues	633-686
Panama-Pacific Issue	687-696
1912-16 Issues	697-813
1917-20 Issues	814-833
1922-26 and Later Issues	834-857
Air Post	858-908
Back-of-Book Issues	909-938
Revenues	939-953
Confederate States	954-966
U.S. Possessions (excluding Hawaii)	967-969
Group Lots	970-998



WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20

10:30 a.m.—Session Three—Lots 1001-1144

Hawaii:

Autographs & Postal History	1001-1005
1851-52 Missionaries	1006-1009
1853-61 Kamehameha III and Reprints	1010-1049
1859-66 Numeral Issues	1050-1144

1:30 p.m.—Session Four—Lots 1145-1388

Hawaii:

1860-69 Kamehameha IV Issues	1145-1157
1864-86 Royal Portraits Issue	1158-1231
1893 Provisional Government Issue	1232-1337
1894-99 Final Issue	1338-1345
Officials, Postal Stationery	1346-1365
Revenues	1366-1373
Hawaii Group Lots	1374-1388

Pre-Sale Viewing

Monday, December 18, 10am-4pm, and by appointment

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

6 WEST 48TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com

Catalogues, internet bidding, resources, archives and the Siegel Encyclopedia at
siegelauctions.com



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

6 WEST 48TH STREET, 9TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com
siegelauctions.com



Scott R. Trepel
President
strepel
@siegelauctions.com



John P. Zuckerman
Senior Vice President
jzuckerman
@siegelauctions.com



Corey Long
Senior Vice President
clong
@siegelauctions.com



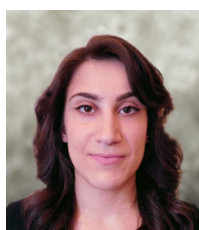
Daphne Cebek
Accounts
daphne
@siegelauctions.com



Helen Stewart
Bids and Inquiries
helen
@siegelauctions.com



Emma Masiello
Bids and Inquiries
emma
@siegelauctions.com



Jocelyn Weibel
Digital Production
jocelyn
@siegelauctions.com

Siegel International

Dallas (214) 754-5991



Charles F. Shreve
Director, Siegel International
charles
@siegelauctions.com



Andrew Titley
International Specialist
andrew
@siegelauctions.com



Chris Anderson
International Specialist
chris
@siegelauctions.com

Scott R. Trepel Principal Auctioneer (licensed by NYC Dept. of Consumer Affairs, #795952)

Information for Bidders

Bidding

The following means are available for placing bids:

- 1) **Attending the Live Auction in Person:** All bidders must register for a paddle, and new bidders must provide references at least three business days in advance of the sale.
- 2) **Live Internet Bidding:** Instructions for participating as a Live Internet Bidder are provided on the page opposite.
- 3) **Phone Bidding:** Bidders can be connected to the sale by phone and bid through a member of staff. Requests for phone bidding are subject to approval (please contact our office at least 24 hours before the sale). A signed Bid Form is required.
- 4) **Absentee Bids.** All bids received in advance of the sale, either by mail, fax, phone, e-mail or internet, are Absentee Bids, which instruct the auctioneer to bid up to a specific amount on one or more lots in the sale. Absentee Bids sent by phone, fax or e-mail should arrive at least one hour prior to the start of the sale session. Bids entered through Live Internet Bidding will be visible to the auctioneer during the sale. Written bids should be entered legibly on the Bid Form in the sale catalogue. E-mail and internet bids should be carefully typed and double-checked. All new bidders must provide references. We recommend calling or e-mailing to confirm that Absentee Bids sent by mail, fax or e-mail have been received and entered.

Pre-Sale Viewing

Subject to availability, certain lots (except group lots) can be sent to known clients for examination. Requests must be made no later than 7 days prior to the sale. Lots must be returned on the day received. Postage/insurance costs will be invoiced.

In addition to regular viewing, clients may view lots by appointment. Our staff will be pleased to answer questions or provide additional information about lots.

Expert Certification

Individual items offered without a PF or PSE certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to independent certification of genuineness and our description. **Please refer to the Conditions of Sale and Grading Terms for policies governing certification.**

Shipping and Delivery

Procedures and charges for shipping lots are printed on the back of the Bid Form. **Bidders are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges and any applicable sales tax or customs duties.**

Price Realized

Prices realized are sent with each invoice. Bidders with e-mail will receive a Bid Results report after the sale. Session results are posted immediately to siegelauctions.com

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

Conditions of Sale (please read carefully before bidding)

THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THIS CATALOGUE WILL BE OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, INC. ("GALLERIES") ON BEHALF OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS AND ITSELF OR AFFILIATED COMPANIES. BY BIDDING ON ANY LOT, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR BY OR THROUGH AN AGENT, IN PERSON, OR BY TELEPHONE, FACSIMILE OR ANY OTHER MEANS, THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 18% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax, use tax or customs duties due on the sale.**
2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.
3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for the failure to execute such bids or for any errors in the execution of such bids.
4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve. If there is no reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.**
5. Subject to the exclusions listed in 5(A), the Galleries will accept the return of lots which have been misidentified or which have obvious faults that were present when the lot was in the Galleries' custody, but not so noted in the lot description. **All disputed lots must be received by the Galleries intact with the original packing material within 5 days of delivery to the buyer but no later than 30 days from the sale date.**
(5A) EXCLUSIONS: The following lots may not be returned for any reason, or may not be returned for the reasons stated: i) lots containing 10 or more items; ii) lots from buyers who registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; iii) any lot described with "faults," "defects" or a specific fault may not be returned because of any secondary fault; iv) photographed lots may not be returned because of centering, margins, short/nibbed perforations or other factors shown in the illustrations; v) the color of the item does not match the color reproduction in the sale catalogue or website listing; vi) the description contains inaccurate information about the quantity known or reported; or vii) a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description.
6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within 3 days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retains the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder. **Credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and Discover only) can be accepted as payment but will be subject to a 3% Convenience Fee, which will be added to the total of the entire invoice (including hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping**

and transit insurance charges and any applicable taxes).

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within 7 days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. **Any account more than 30 days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.** A fee of \$250.00 per check will be charged for each check returned for insufficient funds.
8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot accompanied by a certificate issued by The Philatelic Foundation or by Professional Stamp Experts within 5 years of the sale date is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that does not have a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate (dated as above) may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price and the certification fee up to \$800.00 unless otherwise agreed to in writing.
9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.
10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.
11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs. **Buyers who receive lots in the U.S. are obligated to pay whatever sales tax or compensating use tax might be due, and buyers outside the U.S. are responsible for all customs duties.**
12. **The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. The bidder agrees not to use a public conflict resolution service and not to use any form of social media to publish comments or information about the Galleries and its employees which might harm the Galleries' reputation or business. These Conditions of Sale shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York, and shall constitute an agreement that shall be binding on the parties, and their respective heirs, administrators, distributees, successors and assignees.**

SCOTT R. TREPEL, Principal Auctioneer
Auctioneer's License No. 795952
N.Y.C. Department of Consumer Affairs
80 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10013
Telephone (212) 577-0111

Revised 1/2017

Grades, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Grades and Centering

Our descriptions contain detailed information and observations about each item's condition. We have also assigned grades to stamps and covers, which reflect our subjective assessment. For stamps, the margin width, centering and gum are described and graded according to generally-accepted standards (an approximate correlation to numeric grades is provided at right). Although we believe our grades are accurate, they are not always exactly aligned with third-party grading terms or standards for all issues. **A lot may not be returned because a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description. Information from the P.S.E. Stamp Market Quarterly and P.S.E. Population ReportSM is the most current available, but lots may not be returned due to errors or changes in statistics or data.**

Extremely Fine Gem (90-100): The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue. This term is equivalent to "Superb" used by grading services.







Extremely Fine (80-90): Exceptionally large/wide margins or near perfect centering.

Very Fine (70-85): Normal-size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side. "Very Fine and choice" applies to stamps that have desirable traits such as rich color, sharp impression, freshness or clarity of cancel.

Fine (60-70): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (below 60): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Guide to Gum Condition

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for “O.G.”		Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for “Unused”					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the *Scott Catalogue*—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

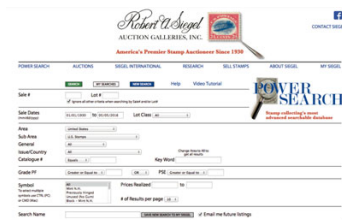
Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart above for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript

Resources @ siegelauctions.com

CATALOGUES AND PRICES REALIZED

Images and descriptions for all sales going back to 1992, our Rarities sales from 1964 and selected older name sales. PDF catalogues go back to our first sale in 1931.

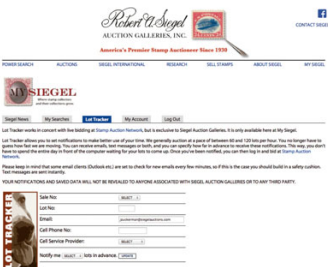


POWER SEARCH™

Search by Scott number or keyword through all of the sales at our website. The best resource in philately for research.

MY SIEGEL™

Save your Power Searches as want lists. We will automatically notify you when a match is included in an upcoming sale, whether it's as broad as any Columbian issue, or as narrow as a 241 graded 98. The most powerful want list in philately.

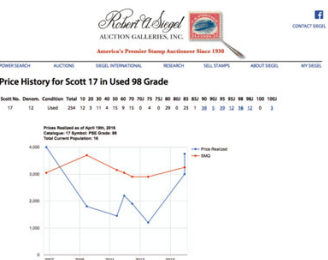


LOT TRACKER™

Never miss another lot because you were away from your computer. Log into My Siegel™, then set up notifications to get texts and/or emails 10-30 lots before yours comes up (live bidding is still through Stamp Auction Network).

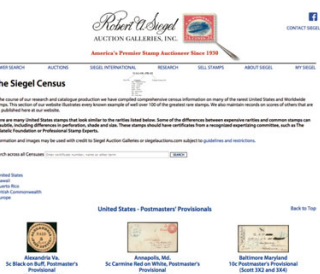
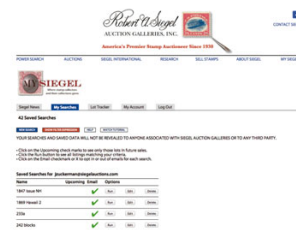
CENSUS DATA FOR RARITIES

The up-to-date census data for U.S. and select International rarities are a valuable resource for buyers, sellers and researchers. Every recorded example of almost 150 different rare stamps is described and, in most cases, photographed.



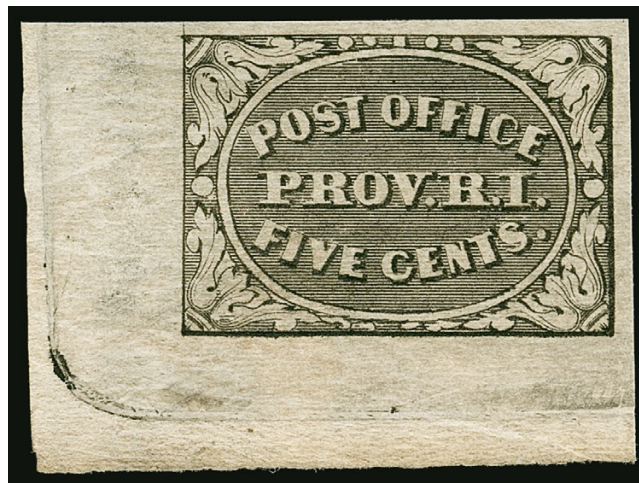
GRADED PRICE HISTORY

Graphs show the realizations of each grade over time in our auctions. The data points are easily visible for independent analysis.



SESSION ONE (LOTS 501-632)
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 2017, AT 10:30 A.M.
UNITED STATES STAMPS AND HAWAII
POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS THRU 1851-56 ISSUE

- 501 ★ **Providence, Rhode Island, 5c Gray Black (10X1).** Position 10 with **bottom left corner sheet margins**, original gum with pencil notation, large margins other sides, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb example of the 5c Providence, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; Postmasters' Provisionals unpriced in SMQ) 350.00



501



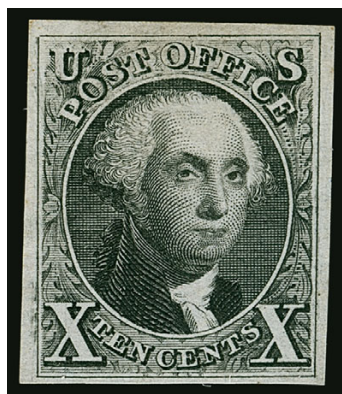
502

- 502 **5c Red Brown (1).** Mostly large margins, full at top, beautiful deep shade and sharp impression, New York red square grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate with a grade 5 points lower than this stamp deserves (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$500.00) 375.00

- 503 **10c Black (2).** Position 86R noted on back, large to huge margins all around, marvelous intense shade and impression, New York red square grid cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, ex Wall, with 2000, 2017 P.F. (XF 90) and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,600.00)..... 800.00



503



504

- 504 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, large to ample margins, Very Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate... 1,050.00



505°

1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Position 52R2, huge to enormous margins including large portions of adjoining stamps at sides, brilliant color, bold strike of Jul. 7 New York town datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE ONE-CENT TYPE II 1851 ISSUE.

Ex Grunin and Vogel. With 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$3,000.00). 125.00

505



506



507



508

- 506 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A var).** Large margins to full including **left sheet or interpane margin**, radiant color beautifully complemented by **red circular datestamp**, fresh and Extremely Fine example of this desirable shade, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 27.50
- 507 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II, Waterbury Conn. Unofficial Roulettes (11A var).** Position 68R1L, clear roulettes with portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, **blue Somersville Ct. (Nov.) circular datestamp cancel**, corner crease at top right, Fine appearance and rare, only about ten off-cover examples are recorded and this new find is the **first identified with a non-Waterbury cancel** (Somerville Ct. is about one hour north of Waterbury), in an article on this issue in the Sesquicentennial book (pp. 144-148), Wilson Hulme dates the device, based on shade and plate, to 1854, all are from Plate 1 Late, the roulette is spread far apart, leaving wide areas of the stamp still connected, with 2017 P.F. certificate calling the town "Somerset" but we believe they meant Somersville E. 750-1,000
- 508 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, Vertical Half Used as 1c (11 var).** Left half, tied on small piece by clear "New York Nov. 27" circular datestamp, stamp with light vertical rub at left, otherwise Fine and rare, Scott Retail as complete cover (as Ty. II) \$5,000.00..... E. 300-400

- 509 (★) **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Unused (no gum), large to full margins, rich color, strong impression, small internal paper break to the left of Washington's face, light creasing and a couple trivial surface scrapes, otherwise Very Fine, a rare unused stamp, with 2016 P.F. certificate..... 8,500.00



509

510°

10c Green, Ty. I (13). Large margins including **bottom sheet margin**, bright color, unobtrusive town cancel and **blue** cancel at bottom

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL SHEET-MARGIN EXAMPLE OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE I.

The 10c Type I stamps are defined as having complete scrolls at bottom. They are only found on the bottom row of the plate (20 positions). For some reason, they were usually trimmed at bottom when they were separated, leaving a dearth of quality copies. This example, with its large bottom margin, is an extreme exception to the rule.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,850.00). We have no idea why this stamp did not receive the well-deserved grade of 95 (or 95J). 850.00



510



511

511

10c Green, Ty. I (13). Position 99R1, curl in left "X" variety, ample to huge margins, deep rich color and clear impression, neat circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,550.00 with no premium for the variety) 875.00

512

10c Green, Ty. III (15). Huge perfectly balanced margins, light face-free strike of town datestamp, small manuscript ink marks on back, still an Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate not mentioning the ink marks (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,250.00)..... 150.00



512



513

513

10c Green, Ty. III (15). Huge margins all around, bright shade, smeared strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,250.00) 140.00



514

514°

10c Green, Ty. IV (16). Position 86L1, recut at top, large and well-proportioned margins including recut bottom line from Position 76L1 above, rich color, cancelled by rim of circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE IV IMPERFORATE.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,800.00).. 1,600.00

515

10c Green, Ty. IV (16). Position 86L1, recut at top, large even margins all around, radiant color nicely complemented by **blue** circular datestamp cancel, tiny natural inclusion

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE IV WITH A BLUE TOWN CANCEL.

Ex Angel. With 1983 P.F. certificate..... 1,600.00



515

1857-60 ISSUE AND REPRINT



516

516

1c Blue, Ty. Ia (19). Position 97R4, deep rich color, cancelled by unusual small circular datestamp with "Belmont Sep" visible, a few scissors-blunted perfs at bottom right

FINE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE PERFORATED 1857 ONE-CENT TYPE Ia.

Type Ia was produced by only 18 of the 20 bottom-row positions on Plate 4. Although Plate 4 was designed with sufficient space to accommodate perforations, the height of the top row and bottom row positions resulted in the perforations often cutting into the design at either top or bottom.

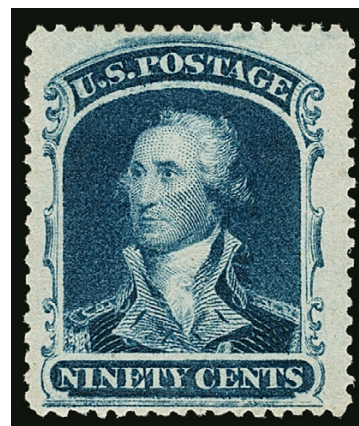
With 2007 and 2014 P.S.E. certificates (G-VG 40) 9,000.00



517



518



519

- 517 **1c Blue, Ty. III (21).** Position 66L4, rich color, faint toned spot on perf at top right, otherwise Fine and scarce, signed Brookman 1,600.00
- 518 ★ **30c Orange (38).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vibrant color, Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate 1,900.00
- 519 (★) **90c Blue (39).** Unused (regummed), deep intense color, Very Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate 1,200.00



520

- 520 ★田 **1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).** Vertical block of six, without gum as issued, choice centering, bright color on white paper

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE BLOCK OF SIX OF THE ONE-CENT 1857 REPRINT.

A Power Search review failed to find a multiple larger than a block of four since the ex-Ishikawa block of 12 was offered in our 1983 Rarities sale.

Scott Retail as a block of four and a pair... 4,450.00



521

- 521 ★ **30c Yellow Orange, Reprint (46).** Without gum as issued, vibrant color, reperfed at left, Very Fine appearance, only 480 were sold, with clear 1978 P.F. certificate, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate stating reperfed..... 3,000.00

1861-66 ISSUE

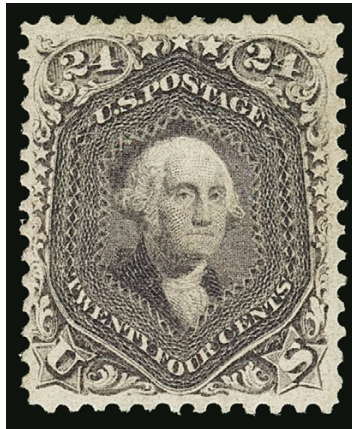


- 522 E **American Bank Note Co., Washington Design Die Essays on India.** Four essays with "ABNC" in corners, including one large die proof in Black mounted on card cut to just outside the India paper, two others cut down with large margins, one on card and stamp size, couple minor translucencies as often encountered, Very Fine appearance, these are probably samples of the ABNCo. engraver's and printer's handiwork, the central vignette is attributed to the work of Danforth, Bald & Co. (see Nos. 11-E10-11-E13)(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 523 E **3c Dim Deep Red, First Design Die Essay on Semi-transparent Stamp Paper (65-E15b).** Large margins all around, rich color, Very Fine, also includes two Atlanta Trial Color proofs (104TC4) in Black and Blue(Photo Ex) 940.00
- 524 **3c Rose (65).** Brilliant color on bright paper, light strike of target cancel, beautifully centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$225.00) 3.00
- 525°★ **12c Black (69).** Original gum, bright shade and crisp impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, ex "Laila", with 1999 and 2009 P.F. certificates (VF 80) 1,700.00
- 526 **24c Red Lilac (70).** Deep rich color, neat strike of grid cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$575.00) 300.00



- 527° **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Beautifully centered, true shade and unusually vibrant color, cancelled by neat San Francisco double-circle datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 2016 P.F. certificate (VF 80) 2,250.00

527



528

528° ★ **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, remarkably choice centering for this difficult issue

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS IS WITHOUT QUESTION ONE OF THE FINEST ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLES OF THE 1861 24-CENT VIOLET ON THIN PAPER WE HAVE EVER ENCOUNTERED. THIS IS ONE OF THE RAREST STAMPS IN SOUND, CENTERED AND ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.

The 24c 1861 exists in four basic shades of Violet: Dark Violet (August 1861 trial printing, formerly Scott 60); Violet on Thin Paper (August-September 1861 regular issue, Scott 70c — the shade offered here); Pale Gray Violet (1861 regular issue, Scott 70d) and Blackish Violet (ca. 1863 printing, Scott 78c). All four are rare, especially in sound original-gum condition. We feel this is nearly as rare as the Blackish Violet, which has a catalogue value of \$100,000.00.

With 2006 P.F. certificate. This stamp and the ex-Whitman copy (Siegel Sale 968, lot 89, realized \$90,000 hammer) are the two finest we have encountered..... 35,000.00

1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE



529

- 529 E田 **3c Green & Gold, Vignette Map of the United States on Thick White Paper, Rouletted (79-E7).** Essay by an unknown author depicting a map of the United States with the words "United States" and gold "3" superimposed, borders of the country as they were established in 1867, with remarkable detail depicting mountain ranges, wide margins with the lower right corner slightly closer from trimming

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE 1861-67 ISSUE ESSAY.

With 2014 P.F. certificate which shows the lower right margin before it was slightly trimmed..... 8,500.00



530



532

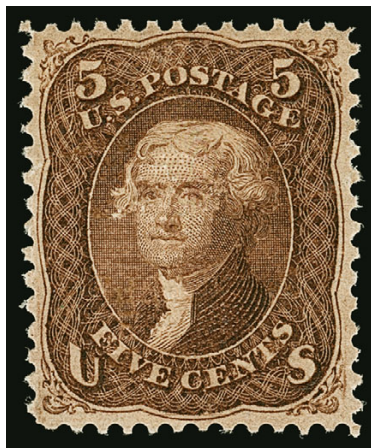


533



531

- 530 **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Jumbo margins and choice centering, rich color, neat grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1994, 2007 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,100.00) 550.00
- 531 **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Horizontal strip of five, each stamp with bold **Japanese "X" chop cancel**, some small flaws including slight toning and margin trimmed at left, otherwise Fine, an extremely rare Black Jack grill strip with cancels from the U.S. Post Office in Japan, a similar strip is known on cover and worth tens of thousands of dollars E. 500-750
- 532 **3c Rose Red, E. Grill (88 var).** Deep color in a distinctly rich shade, choice balanced margins, quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, 2005 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$800.00 as Rose), only four other examples have achieved this grade and only one has graded higher (at 95J) 27.50
- 533 ★ **3c Red, F. Grill, Imperforate (94b).** Horizontal pair, original gum, huge margins, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb pair of this scarce imperforate, with 2017 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 1,500.00



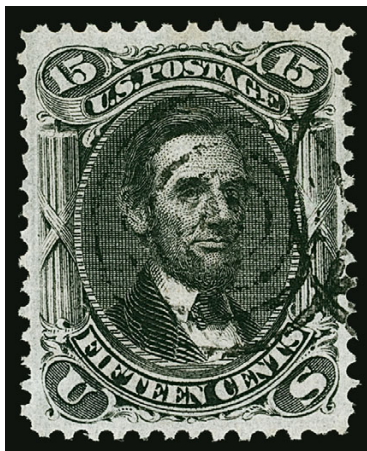
534

534° ★ **5c Brown, F. Grill (95).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and detailed impression, outstanding centering and margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A MAGNIFICENT EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 5-CENT BROWN F GRILL WITH LIGHTLY-HINGED ORIGINAL GUM. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE STAMP IN THIS CHOICE CONDITION.

The 5c 1861-68 Issues are extremely difficult to find in sound, well-centered, original-gum condition. The narrow spacing between stamps on the plate and large 12-gauge perforations resulted in stamps that are frequently off center. This applies to Scott 67, 75, 76 and 95 alike. None is easy to locate in centered original-gum condition (to understate the matter), but the limited production of 5c F Grills leaves collectors with an even smaller supply.

With 2017 P.F. certificate (XF 90). By way of comparison, the highest grade awarded to the 5c F Grill by P.S.E. is also XF 90 (two examples)..... 3,250.00

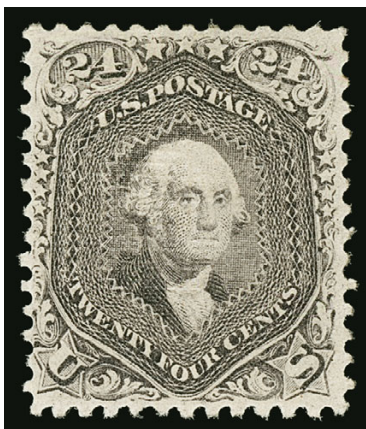


535

535 **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Outstanding centering with balanced margins, neat target cancel, bright white paper, clear grill impression

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 15-CENT F GRILL.

Ex Dauer. With 2002 P.F., 2009 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$3,250.00). Only two have graded higher (highest is 100) 375.00

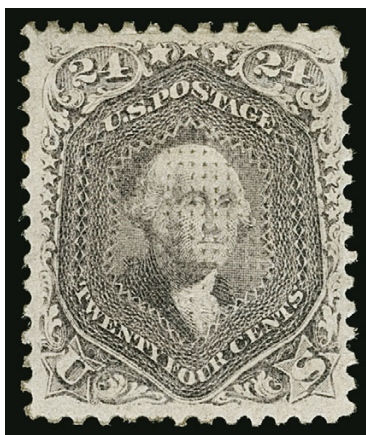


536

536° ★ **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Original gum, clearly-defined grill, precise centering with well-balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 24-CENT F GRILL. The high-value F Grill stamps are scarce in original-gum condition and rarely seen with the centering of this superb example.

With 2003 P.F. certificate..... 8,500.00



537

537° ★ **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Part original gum, bright color, strong grill easily visible from face, attractive margins and centering

VERY FINE AND CHOICE PART ORIGINAL GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 24-CENT F GRILL.

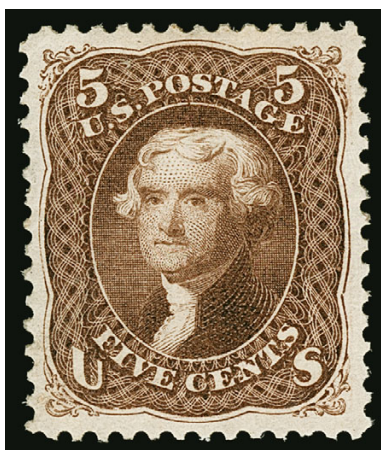
With 2016 P.S.E. certificate ("unused, part o.g."). Scott Retail as original gum.. 8,500.00

1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1861-66 ISSUE



538

- 538 (★) **3c Brown Red, Re-Issue (104).** Unused (no gum), rich color, Fine, with 1968 P.F. certificate 1,700.00



539

- 539 ★ **5c Brown, Re-Issue (105).** Original gum, rich color and proof-like impression, wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.

The 5c Re-Issue was printed from a new plate of 100 subjects, compared to the original plate of 200 in two panes. The Re-Issue plate can be identified by a notch at bottom. 10,000 stamps were printed (100 impressions). Only 672 of the 5c were sold; the remaining 9,328 were destroyed on July 16, 1884.

With 1993 and 2014 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95) 2,400.00

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



540

- 540 ★ **2c Brown (113).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **part right arrow selvage**, essentially perfect centering with wide margins, brilliant color on fresh paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$5,750.00). This is one of only two examples to achieve this lofty grade, with none higher 525.00



541



542



543

- 541 ★ **2c Brown (113).** Original gum, barely hinged, deep rich color on fresh paper, outstanding centering and margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 500.00

- 542° ★ **2c Brown (113).** Barest trace of hinging noted only on most recent certificate, brilliant color, choice centering with wide margins, single perf tip thin at lower left, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2003 (as sound Mint N.H.) and 2017 P.F. certificates 500.00

- 543 **10c Yellow (116).** Wide margins and outstanding centering, neat strike of waffle grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,050.00), only five have graded higher 120.00

- 544° ★ **12c Green (117).** Original gum, lightly hinged, near perfect centering with wide margins all around, deep rich color and intense proof-like impression

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN OUTSTANDING EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1869 STAMP — ONE OF THE MORE DIFFICULT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUES TO FIND IN THIS CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.

With 1997 P.F. certificate 1,850.00



544



545

- 545 **12c Green (117).** Rich color, **red** cork cancel, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95), with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$950.00), also with 2017 P.S.E. certificate which states that two perfs are repaired at bottom 270.00

- 546° ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Original gum, lightly hinged, wide margins and attractive centering, fresh colors

VERY FINE. A DESIRABLE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1869 15-CENT TYPE I.

With 2009 P.S.E. and 2013 P.F. certificates 9,500.00



546



547

- 547 ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Small part sweated original gum, rich colors, Fine, with 2016 P.F. certificate..... 9,500.00



548

- 548 (★) **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Unused (regummed), rich colors, Very Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate..... 1,050.00



549

- 549 (★) **24c Green & Violet (120).** Unused (no gum), fresh colors, Very Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate..... 2,600.00



550

- 550 (★) **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Unused (no gum), attractive color, Fine, a scarce unused stamp, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 3,750.00

1869 PICTORIAL INVERTS



551

- 551 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II, Center Inverted (119b).** Beautiful deep rich colors, proof-like impression, neat strike of crossroads cancel, tiny thin speck at top center, small sealed tear at top visible only in fluid, minor corner perf crease at top right, the latter two issues not mentioned on accompanying certificate

VERY FINE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE INVERT. ONE OF THE MOST VISUALLY APPEALING EXAMPLES WE HAVE ENCOUNTERED, BY VIRTUE OF ITS FRESH COLORS, SHARP IMPRESSION AND LIGHT CANCELLATION.

Our census of Scott 119b, available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/119b/119b.pdf>, records three unused and 100 used copies of Scott 119b (there are an additional three examples of Scott 119c). Two of the used copies are in institutions — the Tapling Collection at the British Library and the Miller Collection at The New York Public Library.

Census No. 119b-CAN-08. Ex Curtis. Purple backstamp. With 2015 P.S.E. certificate mentioning only a tiny thin spot at top center 22,500.00



552

- 552 **24c Green & Violet, Center Inverted (120b).** Deep rich colors, bold strike of rosette cancel, two tiny tears and faint horizontal crease in top margin, nibbed perf at bottom (all are very minor)

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE INVERT.

Our census of 24c 1869 Inverts, recently updated at our website at <http://www.siegel-auctions.com/dynamic/census/120b/120b.pdf>, contains four unused, 83 used singles, one used pair, one on cover and the unique block of four, for a total of 94 copies of the perforated 24c Invert.

Census No. 120b-CAN-06. With 1969 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates, the latter mentioning only the nibbed perf 37,500.00

1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



553



554

- 553 **1c Buff, Re-Issue (123).** Beautifully centered, rich shade, bold strike of New York Oct. 10, 1879 duplex cancel, Extremely Fine..... 425.00
- 554 **2c Brown, Re-Issue (124).** Attractive margins and centering, bold strike of oval grid cancel from a duplex device, fresh and Very Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate..... 750.00



555

- 555°★ **12c Green, Re-Issue (128).** Original gum, deep rich color and proof-like impression, well-balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL RE-ISSUE.
With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, XF 90; SMQ \$5,250.00). Only five have graded higher..... 2,000.00

- 556°(★) **30c Blue & Carmine, Re-Issue (131).** Unused with gum that is original in our opinion — most recent P.S.E. certificate states regummed, but the gum is the crackly type found on 1869 Re-Issues and the prior P.F. certificate states original gum — beautiful color and proof-like impressions on bright paper, almost perfect centering with wide margins all around, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2001 P.F. (as original gum) and 2017 P.S.E. certificates, Scott Retail as no gum 1,000.00



556



557

- 557°★ **90c Carmine & Black, Re-Issue (132).** Original gum, deep rich colors and proof-like impressions, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL RE-ISSUE, GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.
With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$12,500.00). Only four have graded higher. 3,750.00

1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES



559



558

558 **30c Black (154).** Well-centered, blue “W” initial cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) 280.00

559 **90c Carmine (155).** Horizontal strip of ten, bright color, cork cancels, couple faults on right two stamps and crease in fourth stamp, multiple h.r. reinforcing some perf separations, Fine appearing and very rare large used multiple, *U.S. Stamp Facts* states that the largest known used multiple is a block of ten, Scott Retail as five pairs 3,375.00

560°★ **15c Yellow Orange (163).** Original gum, vivid color of exceptional depth, wide margins and outstanding centering, fresh in every respect

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE ISSUE WITH EXCEPTIONAL COLOR.

Original-gum examples of the 15c 1875 Continental Issue with choice centering and vivid color are very seldom encountered. The stamp offered here combines all attributes one could hope for and is easily one of the finest we have encountered.

With 2017 P.F. certificate 2,000.00



560

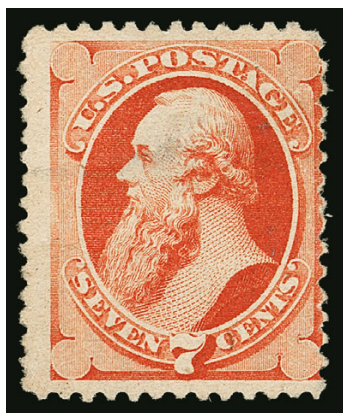


561

561°★ **5c Blue (179).** Original gum, lightly hinged, enormous Jumbo margins all around, rich color

EXTREMELY FINE. A MASSIVE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1875 5-CENT TAYLOR CONTINENTAL ISSUE.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate 700.00



562

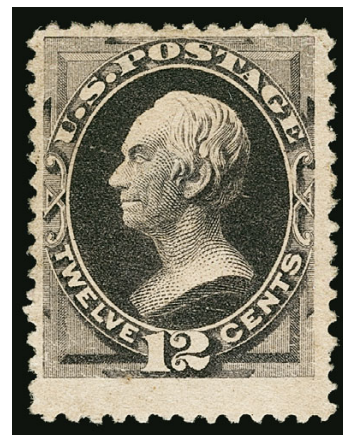
- 562 ★ **7c Scarlet Vermilion, Special Printing (196).** Without gum as issued, centered to right, faults including paper split and thins, otherwise Fine and affordable example of this scarce Special Printing, our unpublished census of Scott 196 contains fewer than 85 examples, Census No. 196-UNC-82, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate..... 6,750.00

- 563 ★ **12c Blackish Purple, Special Printing (198).** Without gum as issued, rich color, centered to top left but perfs clear of design on all sides, small thin spots

FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE 1880 12-CENT AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY SPECIAL PRINTING.

Our census of Scott 198 contains 63 certified examples. Of these, at least one-third have small flaws. Many have poor centering.

Census No. 198-UNC-63. With 2017 P.S.E. certificate.... 9,500.00



563



564

- 564°★★ **3c Blue Green (207).** Mint N.H. with "No." of plate no. at bottom, bright color, perfectly centered with wide margins at top and bottom, pencil notation on back in ungummed part of selvage, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with copy of 1984 P.F. certificate for strip of three and with 1999 and 2007 P.F. certificates as this single..... 225.00

- 565 **2c Green (213).** Mathematically perfect centering with Jumbo margins, neat target cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a truly superb stamp, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,250.00 as 100, unpriced in 100 Jumbo grade), this is the highest grade possible and the only example to achieve it, coincidentally we recently offered the only Mint N.H. Scott 213 in Gem 100 grade in our Sale 1166, this gem was featured on the front cover of P.S.E.'s Fall 2015 *Stamp Market Quarterly* ... 0.60



565

1890-93 ISSUE



566EX

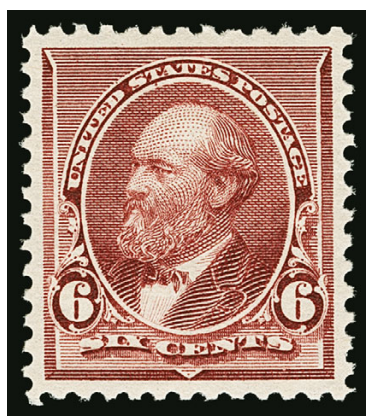
- 566 ★田 **1c-90c 1890 Issue (219-229)**. Complete set in blocks of four, original gum, h.r., couple slightly disturbed, bright colors, few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, 1c thin spot at top, Fine-Very Fine, an attractive and scarce complete set of blocks of four of the 1890 Small Bank Notes, ex Frelinghuysen
.....(Photo Ex) 7,005.00

- 567 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (222)**. Mint N.H., deep shade and crisp impression, outstanding centering with wide margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 4-CENT 1890 ISSUE, GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.

With 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,500.00). Only five others in the P.S.E. Population Report share this superior grade with only one higher (at 98)..... 310.00



567



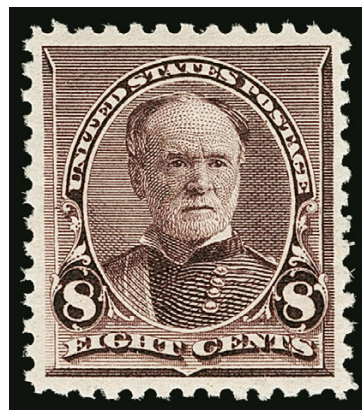
568

- 568 ★★ **6c Brown Red (224)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression on post-office fresh paper, beautifully balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 6-CENT 1890 ISSUE, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,900.00). Only two have graded higher (at 98J and 100) and three others share this grade. 160.00

- 569 ★★ **8c Lilac (225)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color on pristine paper, choice centering and wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,400.00)..... 150.00



569



570

570 ★★ **15c Indigo (227).** Mint N.H., wonderful depth of color, essentially perfect centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1890 ISSUE.

With 1998 P.F., 2006 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$6,000.00). Only one has graded higher (at 95J)..... 550.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE



571EX



572EX



574EX



573



575

- 571 ★★ **1c-10c Columbian (230, 232 two, 233, 235, 237).** Six Mint N.H. stamps, each with graded P.S.E. certificate, including 230 (85J), 232 (90, two), 233 (90), 235 (85J) and 237 (85), Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, SMQ value \$1,470.00.....(Photo Ex) 757.50
- 572 ★ **15c-\$3.00 Columbians (238-240, 242-243).** Incl. two 50c, 15c bottom right corner selva and stamp Mint N.H., 30c and both 50c original gum, \$2.00 and \$3.00 regummed, few small faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, 30c-50c with certificates(Photo Ex) 2,850.00
- 573 ★田 **30c Columbian (239).** Block of four, original gum, top stamps lightly hinged, bottom stamps Mint N.H., rich color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,800.00
- 574 **50c-\$5.00 Columbians, 50c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (240-245, 291-293).** Used, many with registry ovals, \$5.00 also with part of red cancel, few small faults, Fine-Very Fine, two with certificates(Photo Ex) 6,000.00
- 575 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,000.00



- 576°★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, nicely balanced margins, strong color and well-defined impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,450.00) 1,050.00
- 577 ★ **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Slightly mount disturbed original gum, rich color, natural inclusion at top not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 578°★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum with **selvage at right**, lightly hinged, strong color and impression, nicely balanced margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate 2,300.00
- 579 (★) **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Unused, regummed over two small thin spots, intense shade and impression, Very Fine appearance 1,150.00

1894-98 BUREAU ISSUE

- 580°★★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (261A).** Mint N.H., intense shade on bright paper, choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 1894 UNWATERMARKED TYPE II BUREAU ISSUE. ONE OF THE FINEST COPIES IN EXISTENCE.

Collectors of this issue know that it is extremely difficult to find the first Bureau Issue in centered, Mint Never-Hinged condition, particularly the higher denominations. This is mostly due to production problems as the Bureau of Engraving and Printing assumed responsibility for stamp production after the American Bank Note contract expired.

With 1998 (for a pair) and 2006 P.F. certificates... 6,500.00



580



- 581 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (269)**. Mint N.H., rich color and proof-like impression, wide margins and superior centering. Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00), only four have graded higher (highest is 98) 125.00
- 582 ★★ **8c Violet Brown (272)**. Mint N.H., well-balanced margins, rich color, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$525.00)..... 210.00
- 583 ★ **15c Dark Blue (274)**. Barest trace of hinging, deep rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate for strip of three (as Mint N.H.), with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$275.00), also includes No. K3, Mint N.H., Very Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$150.00).....**(Photo Ex)** 360.00
- 584 ★ **2c Pink, Ty. IV (279Bg)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, beautiful vivid color in this better shade, balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$110.00), despite the modest SMQ value this is a very difficult stamp to find in the higher grades, there are no examples (used, hinged or Mint N.H.) that have exceeded the 90 grade offered here 55.00
- 585 ★★ **4c Lilac Brown (280a)**. Mint N.H., unusual shade with great visual appeal, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Dr. Morris, Whitman and Merlin, 2000 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates no longer accompany, with 1990 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$900.00), only two have graded higher (at 98) 80.00
- 586 ★★ **5c Dark Blue (281)**. Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$325.00)..... 100.00
- 587 ★田 **10c Orange Brown, Ty. II (283)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 1338 block of six, top row Mint N.H., bottom row lightly hinged, brilliant color, perf separations along right hand vertical row, appears Very Fine, ex Hall, Scott Retail as hinged plate block 1,900.00



- 588 ★★田 **15c Olive Green (284)**. Mint N.H. wide bottom imprint and plate no. 264 block of six, deep rich color, attractive margins and centering

FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 1898 15-CENT BUREAU ISSUE.

This is the only Scott 284 plate block in Mint N.H. condition listed in Power Search.

Ex Hall 4,250.00

588

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE



- 589 ★★ **1c-10c Trans-Mississippi Issue (286-288, 290).** Five Mint N.H. stamps, four with **plate no. selva**, also extra 4c with large top left corner selva, the four plate no. stamps P.S.E. graded including 2c 85, 4c 75, 5c 75J and 10c 70, the graded 4c with just a hint of oxidation, Fine-Very Fine group, total SMQ for the four graded stamps without premium for the plate nos. \$765.00 ... (Photo Ex) 905.00
- 590 ★★田 **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H. block of eight, intense shade and impression, Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles..... 480.00
- 591 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Two items, Mint N.H. wide bottom imprint and plate no. 599 strip of three, outer stamps just a hint of oxidation, appears Fine and attractive, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (F 70), also No. 287 single, Mint N.H. with bottom imprint selva, choice centering and margins, unfortunately somewhat oxidized and toned, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$425.00) (Photo Ex) 1,325.00
- 592 ★★ **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 602 selva** at top, bright shade on crisp paper, Extremely Fine, ex "Cloudrest", with 1996 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$425.00 without premium for the plate no.)..... 330.00
- 593 ★★ **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Mint N.H. with bottom imprint selva, outstanding centering with wide margins, rich color, single short perf top left corner, still Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$425.00), this would have graded 95 without the short perf... 250.00
- 594 ★★田 **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Mint N.H. block of four, rich color, fresh, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,000.00
- 595 ★田 **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Two original gum blocks of four and a single, first is a bottom imprint and plate no. 618 block of four, h.r., about Fine (P.S.E. grades it 50), second block of four with bottom stamps Mint N.H., some faint perf toning but centering is quite nice (P.S.E. grades it 70 with the perf toning), single Mint N.H. and Fine..... (Photo Ex) 1,730.00



- 596 ★田 **5c Trans-Mississippi (288)**. Top imprint and plate no. 614 block of four, slightly disturbed original gum, Very Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (DOG, F-VF 75; plate blocks unpriced in SMQ) .. 800.00
- 597 ★★ **8c Trans-Mississippi (289)**. Top imprint and plate no. 609 pair, stamps Mint N.H., hinged in selva, intense shade and impression, Very Fine, ex "Cloudrest", Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles without premium for the position 750.00
- 598 ★★田 **8c Trans-Mississippi (289)**. Mint N.H. wide top imprint and plate no. 609 block of four, rich color, nice margins and centering, right pair with vertical bend which slightly disturbs the gum, small gum wrinkle bottom right stamp — both of these appear natural, Very Fine centering, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (F 75; plate blocks unpriced in SMQ)..... 3,400.00
- 599 ★★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290)**. Mint N.H. with **plate no. 604** selva at top, rich color, Very Fine and choice..... 380.00
- 600 ★★田 **10c Trans-Mississippi (290)**. Mint N.H. block of four with wide left arrow selva and centerline, rich color, bottom right stamp single pulled perf at bottom, still Fine-Very Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VG-F 60), Scott Retail as singles without premium for the position..... 1,520.00
- 601 ★ **50c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (291-293)**. Disturbed original gum, \$1.00 bit heavy h.r., Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 3,750.00



602

- 602 ★★ **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 603 horizontal pair with wide selvage, intense shade and detailed impression

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER PAIR OF THE 50-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate 4,000.00



603

- 603 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 606 selvage** at top, sharp proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, a scarce and desirable plate number single, with 1984 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail without premium for the plate no. 1,400.00

- 604 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 613 selvage** at top, detailed impression

VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE WITH PLATE NUMBER SELVAGE.

With 1999 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail without premium for the plate no. 1,800.00



604



605

- 605 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, fresh color, sealed tear, appears Very Fine, with clear 1977 P.F. certificate..... 1,900.00

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE



606

- 606 ★ **1c Pan-American, Center Inverted (294a).** Unused (regummed), rich colors, small surface scuffs in the vignette at right and in margin at lower left
 VERY FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE ONE-CENT PAN-AMERICAN INVERT.
 According to Johl, the 1c Pan-American Inverts were found in at least four different post offices around the country soon after release of the issue in May 1901, including Bessemer Ala., Richmond Va., Utica N.Y. and Connecticut.
 With 2017 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as original gum 12,500.00



607

- 607 ★★ **4c Pan-American (296).** Mint N.H., bright colors, proof-like impressions, perfectly centered with exceptionally wide margins for this difficult issue
 EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STRIKING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 4-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
 Ex Whitman. With 1996 P.F., 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$5,500.00). Only one stamp has graded higher (at 100) and four other shares this desirable grade 170.00



- 608 ★★ **4c Pan-American (296).** Mint N.H. with **top imprint selvage**, string of plate printers' initials at top, beautifully balanced margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb position single, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00 for normal position)..... 170.00
- 609 ★ **5c Pan-American (297).** Vignette **strongly shifted to left** with Niagara Falls bridge design well into numeral "5" at left, also printed on a slight downward angle, a "tilting bridge" variety, Fine centering, a rare strong vignette shift on this denomination, collectors are familiar with the shifts found on the 1c-2c denominations but strong shifts on the higher denominations are much more scarce..... E. 300-400



610

- 610° **5c Pan-American (297).** Mathematically perfect centering, intense colors, neat vertical bars machine cancel, absolutely pristine
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN INCOMPARABLE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE PERFECT GRADE OF GEM 100 FROM P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED AND IS EQUALED BY NO OTHERS.
- With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,750.00 as 98). This is the highest grade awarded to a used 5c Pan-American and it is the only example to achieve this grade. The next highest is a single example graded 98. In fact, the only other Pan-American which has been graded Gem 100 in used condition by P.S.E. is the 2c, with two examples. When quantities issued are factored in, this 5c Gem 100 becomes even more extraordinary. More than 200 million of the 2c were issued, versus just 7.2 million of the 5c This is a used early commemorative of exceptional beauty 17.00
- 611 ★★ **8c Pan-American (298).** Mint N.H. with top part imprint selvage, also shows some plate printer's initials, rich colors, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$500.00)..... 230.00
- 612 ★★ **8c Pan-American (298).** Mint N.H., well-centered, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$325.00)..... 230.00



613

613°

10c Pan-American (299). Jumbo margins and perfect centering, deep rich frame color, double-struck oval cancels, fresh in every respect, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 95), the highest grade awarded to a used 10c Pan-American, the only other denominations to grade 98J or higher in used condition are the 2c and 5c, the next highest grade for a 10c is 95 30.00

1902-08 ISSUE



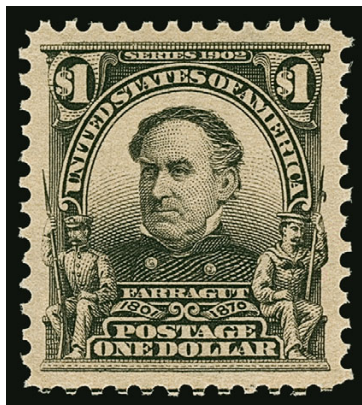
614



615

614 ★ **1c-\$5.00 1902 Issue (300-313, 315, 319).** Nos. 300-304, 307 and 308 Mint N.H., \$5.00 traces of original gum, 315 pair fairly lightly hinged and with four ample margins (light natural paper wrinkle), Fine-Very Fine set, Scott Retail approximately 4,100.00

615 ★★ **15c Olive Green (309).** Mint N.H., rich color, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$475.00), an inexplicably stingy grade for this choice stamp 475.00



616

616 ★★ **\$1.00 Black (311).** Mint N.H., intense shade and detailed impression on crisp paper, wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 1902 ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.

With 2004 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$8,500.00). Only three have graded higher (at 98) 1,800.00

- 617 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, deep rich color on bright paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 1902 ISSUE.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, XF 90; SMQ \$3,000.00) — we have seen our fair share of off-the-mark grades, but this takes undergrading to an entirely new level — if this is not a 95 or 95 Jumbo, then what is?..... 2,100.00



617



618



620



622



619



621



623

- 618 ★★ **1c Blue Green, Imperforate (314).** Mint N.H., enormous margins with parts of all eight adjoining stamps, rich color on post-office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$450.00 as 100, unpriced in 100 Jumbo grade)..... 30.00
- 619 ★★ **1c Blue Green, Imperforate (314).** Mint N.H., huge margins with part imprint at left and parts of the five adjoining stamps on the other three sides, proof-like impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$450.00)..... 32.50
- 620 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H., huge margins including **left sheet margin** with part of plate printers' initials, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 600.00
- 621 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H., large even margins, post-office fresh, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$850.00)..... 575.00
- 622 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H. pair, large margins to ample, rich color, Very Fine 1,250.00
- 623 ★★田 **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H. right margin block of four with partial arrow and guide line at top, deep color, faint natural gum wrinkle between right stamps, Very Fine and choice 2,500.00



624

624° ★ **5c Blue, Schermack Ty. III (315).** Pair, attractive margins with full Schermack perfs, rich color

VERY FINE. A RARE SOUND PAIR OF THE 5-CENT 1902 ISSUE WITH TYPE III SCHERMACK PRIVATE VENDING MACHINE PERFORATIONS.

A Power Search review reveals how elusive the 1902 5c imperforate coil is with Schermack perforations. Since keeping computerized records we have sold only two other pairs, including one that had faults.

With 2006 P.F. certificate..... 7,000.00



625

625° ★ **5c Blue, Coil (317).** With wide **leader tab** at top, beautifully centered with large imperforate coil margins, deep rich color

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 5-CENT VERTICAL COIL, SCOTT 317, WITH ATTACHED LEADER TAB.

According to Johl, these first government coils were an experiment, and collectors and dealers were generally unaware of their existence. Regular sheets of 400 were printed and then perforated in only one direction. They were then cut into strips of 20. The strips were hand pasted together to form rolls. As such, they are almost always strongly centered to one side.

With 2017 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo) 5,750.00



- 626 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I (319).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, perfectly centered with enormous margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a magnificent stamp, with 2006 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,150.00 as 98), only three have graded higher (highest is 100J) and two shares this grade..... 15.00
- 627 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate (320).** Mint N.H., enormous margins all around including top part imprint margin, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$350.00)..... 32.50
- 628 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate (320).** Mint N.H., enormous margins all around including part imprint at right, portions of all five adjoining stamps on the other three sides, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$350.00)..... 32.50
- 629 ★ **2c Scarlet, International Vending Machine Co., Perforated Approximately 12½ (320b var).** Pair, right stamp small h.r., deep intense shade, choice centering for this difficult issue which is often found with perfs cutting into the design, Very Fine, the International Vending Machine Co. installed their machines in post offices, using the 2c Shield stamp with their own 12½ gauge perforations, these coils were replaced with government coils in July 1908, purple backstamp left stamp, with 1963 and copy of 2015 P.F. certificates for strip of four..... 2,250.00
- 630 ★★ **2c Lake, Ty. II, Imperforate (320A; formerly 320a).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of five adjoining stamps and part imprint at left, deep intense shade, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.F. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo)..... 100.00
- 631 ★★ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Mint N.H., rich colors, 2c small corner crease, still Very Fine and choice set, 3c-10c with 1990s P.F. certificates..(Photo Ex) 845.00
- 632 ★★ **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Mint N.H. with **wide top sheet selvage with plate no. 2100**, proof-like impression and intense color, wide and beautifully balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE NUMBER EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE, WHICH IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
- According to Johl (Volume 1), the Louisiana Purchase stamps were not popular with the public or collectors when they were issued — due to their larger size and unfavorable comparisons to the designs of the previous 1901 Pan-American stamps. As a result, fewer were saved.
- With 2000 P.F., 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,750.00). Only one example has graded higher (at 98J, offered in our Sale 1150, realized \$14,500 hammer)..... 180.00



632

END OF SESSION ONE

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

SESSION TWO (LOTS 633-998)
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 2017, AT 1:30 P.M.

1908-12 ISSUES



- 633 ★★ **2c Carmine (332)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on post-office fresh paper, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00) 15.00
- 634 ★★ **13c Blue Green (339)**. Mint N.H., intense shade on bright paper, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$350.00) 90.00
- 635 ★★ **15c Pale Ultramarine (340)**. Mint N.H., bright color on post-office fresh paper, balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate 150.00
- 636 ★★ **50c Violet (341)**. Mint N.H., well-centered, fresh color, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 P.S.E. certificate 650.00
- 637 ★ **50c Violet (341)**. Essentially perfect centering with wide margins, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 1985 P.F. and 2016 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$1,750.00), only one other stamp shares this high grade with only one higher 275.00



- 638 ★田 **50c Violet (341)**. Top imprint and plate no. 4956 block of six, right vertical pair Mint N.H., others barely hinged, deep rich color, remarkably choice centering throughout, fresh with intact perfs

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN OUTSTANDING PLATE BLOCK OF THE 50-CENT 1909 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARKED WASHINGTON ISSUE. A REMARKABLE SHOWPIECE.

Scott 341 was produced from only one plate, No. 4956. It produced plate blocks at top and bottom.

Ex "Silver Lake". With 2007 P.F. certificate 7,000.00



- 639 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Imperforate (344)**. Mint N.H. centerline block of four, Jumbo margins with portions of all surrounding stamps, bright color on post-office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem position piece, with 2017 P.F. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo)..... 67.50
- 640 ★ **1908 Coils, Balance (348/355)**. Small group of coils including pairs of Nos. 348 (Mint N.H. with faint pencil mark on one) and 351, singles of Nos. 350, 354 and 355 (latter Mint N.H.), Fine-Very Fine group of genuine coils.....(Photo Ex) 1,415.00
- 641 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (348)**. Mint N.H. pair, fresh color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$375.00)..... 225.00
- 642 **1c Green, Coil (348)**. Pair, outstanding centering and margins, rich color, duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2015 P.S.A.G. (90) and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$375.00), only one has been graded higher (at 95J) and two other used pairs share this grade 160.00
- 643 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (349)**. Guide line pair, top stamp lightly hinged, bottom stamp pencil notation on gum, fresh color, Very Fine and choice..... 550.00
- 644 **2c Carmine, Coil (349)**. Pair, well-centered, intense shade, New York duplex cancels, Very Fine and choice, this is an exceedingly difficult coil to find used in sound, centered condition, with 2013 and 2015 P.F. certificates (VF 80), this is the only VF 80 grade awarded by the P.F. to a used pair of this issue, with none higher 400.00
- 645 ★★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (350)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, bright shade, beautiful centering and margins, Extremely Fine, a fresh and outstanding guide line pair, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$3,350.00), only four Mint N.H. line pairs have been graded higher (highest is 98) .. 2,600.00
- 646 **4c Orange Brown, Coil (350)**. Pair, choice centering, rich color, cancelled by oval grid from duplex device, Extremely Fine, this is an exceedingly difficult coil to find used in sound, centered condition, with 1989 and 2008 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85), this is the only VF-XF 85 grade awarded by the P.F. to a used pair of this issue, with none higher, by way of comparison P.S.E. lists only one pair graded higher than 80 (a single pair graded XF 90) 750.00

- 647 **5c Blue, Coil (351).** Pair, well-centered with nicely balanced margins, deep rich color, duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice, like the other 1908 flat plate coils, this is an exceedingly difficult issue to find used in sound, centered condition, with 2015 P.F. certificate (VF 80), this is the only VF 80 grade awarded by the P.F. to a used pair of this issue, with none higher, by way of comparison P.S.E. lists only one pair graded higher than 80 (a single pair graded XF 90) 825.00



647



648



649

- 648 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (353).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color, choice centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF THE 2-CENT PERF 12 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARK HORIZONTAL COIL.

According to Johl (Vol. 1, p. 108), "When the stamps were current, coils were still in small favor with philatelists and as this sidewise type was more popular with users of affixing machines fewer were saved than the endwise coil."

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$2,600.00). This is a very challenging line pair to find in Mint N.H. centered condition. Only two have been graded higher by P.S.E. (both XF 90). 1,750.00

- 649 **4c Orange Brown, Coil (354).** Pair with 2mm spacing, attractive centering and margins, rich color, duplex cancel, Very Fine, like the other 1908 flat plate coils, this is an exceedingly difficult issue to find used in sound condition with decent centering, with 2000 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$1,050.00), only one pair has been graded higher by P.S.E. 825.00

- 650 **5c Blue, Coil (355).** Guide line pair, rich color, unusually choice centering, lightly cancelled

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE USED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF THE 5-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 355.

As an indication of rarity, we have offered only three used unduplicated examples of this coil line pair since keeping computerized records. Only one of those was in sound, Very Fine condition. Perhaps a half dozen are known in any condition.

With 2002 P.F. certificate 4,000.00



650



651

- 651 **5c Blue, Coil (355).** Pair, choice centering and margins, deep rich color, lightly cancelled, Extremely Fine, an exceedingly difficult coil to find used in sound, centered condition, with 2000 P.F. and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,250.00), only one pair has been graded higher by P.S.E. (a single pair graded XF 90) 875.00

- 652°★★ **2c Lincoln, Bluish (369).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on deeply blued paper, choice centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT LINCOLN ON BLUISH.

With 1999, 2001 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,250.00). Only one has graded higher (at 100) and eight others share this grade..... 300.00



652



653



654



655

- 653 ★★ **2c Hudson-Fulton (372).** Mint N.H., massive Jumbo margins and mathematically perfect centering, bright color on post-office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, an exceptional stamp and possibly the finest Scott 372 known, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ 1,200.00 as 100, unpriced in 100 Jumbo grade), this is the highest grade possible and the only example to achieve it 21.00
- 654 ★★ **1c Green (374).** Mint N.H., rich color and proof-like impression, outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$500.00) 14.00
- 655 ★★田 **5c Blue (378).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 4958 block of six, well-centered with wide margins, bright color, Very Fine and choice, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate 550.00



656

656 ★★田 15c Pale Ultramarine (382). Mint N.H. wide top imprint and plate no. 4951 block of six, brilliant color, choice centering

FRESH AND EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 15-CENT 1911 SINGLE-LINE WATERMARKED WASHINGTON ISSUE.

This issue is seldom encountered as a wide top Mint N.H. plate block.

Ex "Silver Lake" and Curtis. With 2004 P.F. certificate 4,500.00



657



658

657 1c Green, Coil (385). Guide line pair, attractive margins and centering, light machine cancel, fresh color, Very Fine, with 1993 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (F-VF 75; SMQ \$575.00), only two used line pairs have been graded higher (highest is 85) 850.00

658 ★ 1c Green, Coil (387). Pair with 2mm spacing, sharp impression, Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 450.00



659

659°★ **2c Carmine, Coil (388).** Guide line pair, barest trace of hinging noted only on most recent P.S.E. certificate, two prior P.F. certificates state Mint N.H., rich color

FINE-VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL LIGHTLY HINGED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF THE 1910 SINGLE-LINE WATERMARK 2-CENT PERF 12 HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 388.

With 2000 and 2007 P.F. certificates as Mint N.H. (F 70). With 2016 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, F 70; SMQ \$2,900.00) 9,000.00



- 660 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (390).** Mint N.H. pair, rich color, near perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$675.00), only one other pair has been graded 98 with none higher 22.00
- 661 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (390).** Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$750.00), this is one of only five Scott 390 singles at this perfect grade, with only two higher 10.00
- 662 **1c Green, Coil (390).** Guide line pair, nearly perfect centering with wide margins, rich color on fresh paper, **magenta** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb line pair with a colored cancel, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$700.00), none have been graded higher and only four others share this grade 125.00
- 663 **1c Green, Coil (390).** Pair, wonderful depth of color, outstanding centering and margins, bold duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$225.00), only one used pair has graded higher 45.00
- 664 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (391).** Mint N.H. pair, deep rich color, outstanding centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Whitman, "Golden Oak" and Curtis, with 1980 and 1994 P.F. certificates, with 2008 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$900.00), only two pairs have graded higher (both at 95J) 240.00
- 665 **2c Carmine, Coil (391).** Guide line pair, wide and balanced margins with portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, deep rich color, bold duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,800.00), only four used line pairs have graded higher (highest is 95)..... 1,500.00



- 666 **1c Green, Coil (392).** Guide line pair, lightly cancelled, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1997 A.P.S. and 2014 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,000.00), only three have graded higher (highest is 98)..... 500.00
- 667 **1c Green, Coil (392).** Pair, deep shade, excellent centering, neat Los Angeles double oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$775.00), only one used pair has graded higher (at 98) and only one other shares this grade..... 145.00
- 668 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (393).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, vivid color on fresh paper, outstanding centering and margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,250.00), only one line pair has graded higher in the P.S.E. Population Report and only three others share this grade 650.00
- 669 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (393).** Mint N.H. pair, gorgeous shade and precise centering, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 260.00
- 670 **2c Carmine, Coil (393).** Guide line pair, brilliant color, neat **Panama-Pacific Exposition** slogan machine cancel, well-centered, detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful and scarce used line pair with an exposition slogan cancel, ex “Natalee Grace”, with 2000 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$450.00), we feel this is undergraded, even so only one used line pair has graded higher (at 95)..... 275.00
- 671 **2c Carmine, Coil (393).** Pair, rich color, bold New York double oval cancels, Very Fine and choice, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$130.00), despite this coil’s modest SMQ value, it is rare to find used in sound, centered condition, only one has graded higher (at 90) and no others share this grade 130.00
- 672 ★★ **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Mint N.H. pair with 3mm spacing, rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb pair, ex “Scarsdale”, 1984 and 1999 P.F. certificate no longer accompany, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00), only three have graded higher..... 325.00
- 673 **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Guide line pair, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, gorgeous centering with wide margins including portions of adjoining stamps at sides, bold strikes of duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,450.00), only one used line pair has graded higher (the 90J pair from our sale of the “Natalee Grace” collection) 650.00
- 674 **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Pair with 3mm spacing, deep rich color, bold duplex cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$400.00), only one used pair has graded higher (at 95) 200.00



675

675°★★ **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, intense shade and impression, wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF THE 4-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 395.

With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$3,350.00). Only four have graded higher and four others share this grade..... 1,100.00



676

676 ★ **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Guide line pair, lightly hinged, rich color, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate 475.00

677 **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Guide line pair, neat registry cancels, left stamp with minor crease and faint thin in bottom margin, Very Fine appearance, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 650.00



677

678 **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Guide line pair, outstanding centering and margins with portions of adjoining stamps at sides, bold numeral oval grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,300.00), only one used line pair as graded higher (at 95) and none share this grade..... 650.00



678



- 679 **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Pair with 3mm spacing, deep rich color, near perfect centering with wide margins, bold wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$875.00), only two have graded higher (highest is 98J) and no others share this grade..... 190.00
- 680 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, unusually choice centering with perfs intact at sides, deep rich color on bright paper, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate 975.00
- 681 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H. pair, deep rich color, perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a fresh and superb pair, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,300.00), only one pair has graded higher (at 100) and only two others share this lofty grade 375.00
- 682°★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H., intense color and proof-like impression, mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$2,250.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only three others..... 135.00
- 683 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H., gorgeous centering with wide margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,050.00), only five have graded higher 135.00
- 684 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H., outstanding centering, uncharacteristically wide margins, proof-like color and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$550.00) 135.00
- 685 **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Pair, intense shade, choice margins and centering, bold cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.F., 2007 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$600.00), only two used pairs have graded higher (highest is 95) and three others share this grade 190.00
- 686 **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Wide and balanced margins, deep rich color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$450.00), only two have graded higher (at 98)..... 65.00

PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE



687



688



689

- 687 ★★ **2c Panama-Pacific (398).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and precise centering, vibrant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2001 P.F. (for a block), 2006 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$725.00)..... 35.00
- 688 ★★ **5c Panama-Pacific (399).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, wide margins and exceptional centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1999, 2006 P.F., 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,650.00), only five have graded higher (four at 98J and one at 100J) 160.00
- 689 ★★ **5c Panama-Pacific (399).** Mint N.H., excellent centering, strong color, Extremely Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 150.00



690

- 690 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400).** Mint N.H., vivid color on post-office fresh paper, precise centering
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT ORANGE YELLOW PERF 12 PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE.
With 2007 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,650.00). Only five have graded higher (all at 98J)..... 250.00

- 691 ★★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Mint N.H., beautifully balanced Jumbo margins, brilliant color on post-office fresh paper
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A HUGE AND SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT ORANGE PERF 12 PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE.
With 1997 P.F., 2006 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$4,500.00). Only two stamps have graded higher (at 100 and 100J) and this is the only example at 98J 360.00



691



- 692 ★★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$550.00).... 360.00
- 693 ★★田 **5c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (403).** Mint N.H. block of four with plate no. 6133 in the bottom selvage, intense color on fresh white paper, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,500.00
- 694 ★★ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, wide margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 1,600.00
- 695 ★ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Lightly hinged, intense shade, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$850.00) 650.00
- 696 ★田 **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Block of four, very lightly hinged, slight gum disturbance on top right stamp, brilliant color, Fine-Very Fine..... 3,000.00
- 697 ★★ **2c Carmine (406).** Mint N.H., marvelous centering, extraordinarily wide margins, radiant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$575.00), only four grade higher 15.00
- 698 ★田 **7c Black (407).** Bottom plate no. 6903 block of six, center and right four stamps Mint N.H., left pair lightly hinged, intense shade, Fine-Very Fine, with 2005 (as completely Mint N.H.) and 2014 P.F. certificates 1,200.00
- 699 **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Coils (410, 412-413).** Used singles of each, precise centering and wide margins, No. 410 including portion of adjoining stamp at top, rich colors, duplex or machine cancels, Extremely Fine Gems, with 2016-17 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; total SMQ \$770.00)(Photo Ex) 102.50



- 700 **1c Green, Coil (410).** Pair, choice centering, rich color, wavy-line machine cancel with datestamp at top, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$165.00), despite its modest SMQ value this is a difficult coil pair to find used in sound, centered condition, only two have graded higher (at 95 and 98J) 42.50
- 701 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (411).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, brilliant color, wide margins and near perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$425.00) 125.00
- 702 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (412).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, beautifully centered, deep rich color on bright white paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$825.00) 260.00
- 703 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (413).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, choice centering and wide margins, deep rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F., 2008 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,350.00) 575.00
- 704 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (413).** Mint N.H. pair, vivid color, precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$800.00), only one pair has graded higher (at 100) and two others share this grade..... 260.00
- 705 **2c Carmine, Coil (413).** Guide line pair, rich color, well-centered with nicely balanced margins, neat wavy-line flag machine cancel, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful used line pair and exceptionally difficult to find in this condition, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$600.00), only one example has been graded higher (at 90) and only one other shares this grade.... 325.00
- 706 **2c Carmine, Coil (413).** Pair, brilliant color, wide margins and well-centered, Cleveland O. double oval cancels, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 100.00



707



708

- 707 ★★田 **10c Orange Yellow (416)**. Mint N.H. wide bottom imprint, plate no. 5745 and letter "A" block of six, gorgeous color on post-office fresh paper, Fine-Very Fine..... 825.00
- 708 ★★田 **15c Gray (418)**. Mint N.H. wide top imprint, plate no. 5760 and letter "A" block of six, nice centering and margins, rich color, positions 2-4 with small red backstamp, Fine-Very Fine, with 2014 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. 1,400.00

- 709°★★ **20c Ultramarine (419)**. Mint N.H., radiant color and crisp impression on bright paper, unusually choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1914 20-CENT FRANKLIN, WHICH IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. THIS IS A DIFFICULT ISSUE TO OBTAIN IN SUCH OUTSTANDING CONDITION.

This is the first 20c stamp to be issued in the Washington-Franklin series, and was intended for use especially on parcel post packages after the discontinuance of special stamps for that purpose. It was in use for approximately six months before the perforation gauge was changed from 12 to 10.

With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,750.00). Only two have graded higher and one other shares this grade. 375.00



709



- 710 ★★田 **20c Ultramarine (419)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 6920 block of six with narrow selvage, rich color on bright paper
- FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 20-CENT 1914 ISSUE.
- Ex Curtis. With 2012 P.S.E. certificate..... 3,500.00

710



711

- 712 ★田 **20c Ultramarine (419)**. Bottom plate no. 6908 block of six, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top left stamp barely hinged, vibrant color, nicely balanced margins

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A SCARCE AND DESIRABLE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 20-CENT 1914 ISSUE.

With 1991 P.S.E. certificate..... 2,000.00

- 711 ★田 **20c Ultramarine (419)**. Bottom plate no. 6920 block of six, bottom stamps and top right Mint N.H., other two lightly hinged, brilliant color, well-balanced margins

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A SCARCE AND DESIRABLE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 20-CENT 1914 ISSUE.

Ex Hall 2,000.00



712



713

- 713 ★田 **20c Ultramarine (419)**. Top plate no. 6920 block of six, top left and bottom center stamps Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, bright color, selvage reduced, top left stamp tiny margin tear at left, Very Fine appearance, with 2016 P.F. certificate..... 2,000.00

- 714 ★★ **30c Orange Red (420)**. Mint N.H., vibrant color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with copy of 1982 P.F. certificate for block 230.00



714



715



716



717

- 715 ★★田 **30c Orange Red (420)**. Mint N.H. right plate no. 6914 block of six, fiery color, Fine-Very Fine 2,400.00
- 716 ★田 **30c Orange Red (420)**. Right plate no. 6917 block of six, one stamp barest trace of hinging (appears Mint N.H. at a glance), vivid color, Very Fine 1,450.00
- 717°★ **50c Violet (421)**. Barest trace of hinging (previous certificate states Mint N.H.), bright shade on white paper, choice centering with well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1996 P.F. (as Mint N.H.) and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$875.00) 325.00

- 718 ★田 **50c Violet (421)**. Left plate no. 7049 block of six, middle stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, bottom stamps just a trace of what may be hinging, rich color

FINE. A RARE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 50-CENT PERF 12 WITH SINGLE-LINE WATERMARK.

As a measure of rarity, the Wampler collection had a hinged top plate block, and the Fogelson collection did not have a Scott 421 plate block (both Shreves sales). Our sale of the MLG collection also did not contain one. The only examples contained in Power Search are from the left position (7049, offered in Sale 1078), left position (7940, offered in 2006), top position (7057, offered in our 2013 Rarities sale), top position (7057, offered in our 2015 Curtis sale) and top position (7049, offered in our 2015 Hall sale) 10,000.00



718



719

- 719 ★田 **50c Violet (422)**. Top imprint, plate no. 5749 and letter "A" block of six, lightly hinged, rich color

VERY FINE. A RARE AND DESIRABLE TOP POSITION PLATE BLOCK OF THE 50-CENT PERF 12 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARKED ISSUE.

We have offered only four other top position plate blocks of Scott 422 since keeping computerized records, each of which was hinged. We have also offered two from the bottom position, with narrow selvage.

Ex Curtis. With 1985 P.F. certificate 4,750.00



720

- 720 ★田 **50c Violet (422)**. Top imprint, plate no. 5749 and letter "A" block of six, bottom right stamp Mint N.H., rich color

FINE AND SCARCE TOP POSITION PLATE BLOCK OF THE 50-CENT PERF 12 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARKED ISSUE.

We have offered only three other top position plate blocks of Scott 422 since keeping computerized records, each of which was hinged.

With 2014 P.F. certificate..... 4,750.00

- 721 ★ **1c Green, Perf 12 x 10 (423A).** Small h.r., deep rich color

FRESH AND VERY GOOD. ONE OF ONLY 18 RECORDED UNUSED EXAMPLES OF THIS PERF 12 X 10 RARITY.

Our census of Scott 423A, available from our website at: <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/423A/423A.pdf>, contains ten unused singles, two vertical pairs and the unique unused block of four, for a total of 18 unused copies.

Census No. 423A-OG-10. With 2017 P.F. certificate. The Scott Catalogue states in a footnote to this issue, "Value for unused is for a sound stamp with perfs touching or just cutting the design." (all but two in our census show the perfs touching) 15,000.00



721



722

- 722 **1c Green, Perf 10 x 12 (423D).** Deep rich color, well-centered for this rarity, "Dayton Ohio" precancel, light scattered toned spots

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF THE BETTER-CENTERED EXAMPLES OF THE RARE 1914 ONE-CENT PERF 10 x 12 ISSUE.

Our census of Scott 423D, available at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/423D/423D.pdf>, contains 56 stamps (including five covers). All genuine stamps are used, including a majority with precancels.

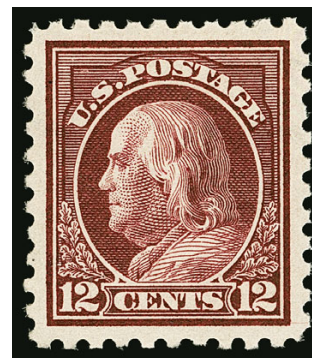
Census No. 423D-CAN-51. With 2017 P.F. certificate... 10,000.00



723



724



725

- 723 ★★ **5c Blue (428).** Mint N.H., intense color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$600.00)... 75.00
- 724 ★★ **6c Red Orange (429).** Mint N.H., extraordinarily well-centered, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$750.00)..... 105.00
- 725 ★★ **12c Claret Brown (435).** Mint N.H., crisp impression on bright paper, wonderful centering with well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1984 P.F., 2006 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,400.00), only one has graded higher (at 100J, realized \$5,750 hammer in our recent "Hanover" sale) and only six others share this grade.. 60.00



726

- 726 ★ **15c Gray (437).** Right plate no. 6833 block of six, four stamps Mint N.H., pretty pastel color, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,125.00

- 727 ★田 **20c Ultramarine (438).** Left plate no. 6908 block of six, very small hinge mark in selva, all stamps Mint N.H., bright color on fresh paper, well-centered

VERY FINE. A LOVELY PLATE BLOCK OF THE 20-CENT PERF 10 SINGLE-LINE WATERMARKED FRANKLIN ISSUE WITH ALL STAMPS MINT NEVER-HINGED.

With 2014 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as Mint N.H. \$5,500.00, as hinged..... 3,250.00



727



728

- 728 ★★ **30c Orange Red (439).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1986 and 2004 P.F. certificates 475.00



729

729 ★★田 **30c Orange Red (439)**. Mint N.H. top plate no. 6914 block of six with wide selvage, fiery color on bright paper, faint horizontal crease in ungummed part of selvage has been pressed, tiny scuff in selvage near top, neither of these small issues affects the design, gum, plate number or beauty of this plate block

VERY FINE AND CHOICE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 30-CENT 1914 ISSUE, SCOTT 439. ONE OF THE MOST DIFFICULT PLATE BLOCKS TO OBTAIN IN CENTERED CONDITION.

We have offered only two other Mint N.H. plate blocks since keeping computerized records. One, from the top position, realized \$25,000 hammer in 2005. The other, offered in the following lot, is from the bottom position with few perf separations sensibly reinforced and with Fine centering.

With 2017 P.F. certificate..... 6,750.00

730 ★★田 **30c Orange Red (439)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 6914 block of six with unusually wide selvage, vibrant color, few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced at bottom edge of selvage (easily trimmed to maintain Mint N.H. status)

FRESH AND FINE. A REMARKABLY FRESH AND RARE WIDE-BOTTOM MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 30-CENT 1914 ISSUE.

This is only the third Mint N.H. plate block of Scott 439 we have offered since keeping computerized records.

Ex Hall. Scott Retail as Mint N.H. ...
..... 6,750.00



730



731

731 ★★田 **50c Violet (440)**. Left plate no. 7042 block of six, **Mint N.H.** and unpriced as such in Scott, vivid color, beautiful margins and centering, light natural gripper marks on gum of left stamps

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. AN INCREDIBLY RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 1915 50-CENT PERF 10 WITH SINGLE-LINE WATERMARK.

This plate block is extremely rare in any gum condition — this is one of only four plate blocks we have offered in ten years. We have not offered another Mint N.H. plate block in all of our sales since 1993 and our Rarities sales dating back to 1964.

Ex Curtis. With 2006 P.S.E. and 2015 P.F. certificates. Unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H. Scott Retail as hinged 14,000.00



- 732 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (441).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color, near perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 17.50
- 733 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (441).** Mint N.H. pair, perfect centering, rich color, fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$375.00) 5.75
- 734 **1c Green, Coil (441).** Guide line pair, choice margins and centering, detailed impression, double oval cancel, Extremely Fine, an outstanding used line pair of this issue, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$400.00), only two used line pairs have graded higher (highest is 95) and only two others share this grade..... 40.00
- 735 **1c Green, Coil (441).** Two items, first pair with wide margins and choice centering, **purple** Federalsburg Md. roller cancel, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$135.00 for normal cancel), only two used pairs have graded higher (highest is 95) and only two others share this grade, also single with wide margins and light circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$100.00) ..(**Photo Ex**) 8.50
- 736 **1c Green, Coil (441).** Wide margins and essentially perfect centering, duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb used example of this issue, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$175.00), only one has graded higher..... 1.50
- 737 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (443).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color, beautifully balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$625.00), only five line pairs have graded higher 325.00
- 738 **1c Green, Coil (443).** Guide line pair, deep rich color and proof-like impression, unusually wide and balanced margins, bold strikes of duplex cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, an outstanding jumbo-margined used line pair of this issue, ex "Natalee Grace", with 1996 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,350.00), only one used line pair has graded higher (at 95) and no others share this grade..... 250.00



738



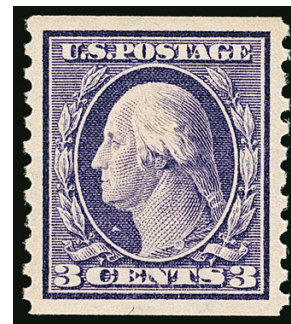
- 739 **1c Green, Coil (443).** Pair, balanced margins, rich color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$375.00), only four have graded higher (highest is 98)..... 135.00
- 740 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (444).** Mint N.H., vivid color, near perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$950.00), only one stamp has graded higher (at 100, offered in our Sale 1156 but curiously absent from the P.S.E. Population Report) and this is the only example at this lofty grade 120.00
- 741 **2c Carmine, Coil (444).** Pair, wonderful depth of color, neat duplex cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 125.00
- 742 **2c Carmine, Coil (444).** Wide margins and essentially perfect centering, vibrant color, wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$600.00), only two have graded higher (at 100)..... 40.00
- 743 **2c Carmine, Coil (444).** Wide margins and choice centering, rich color, wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$300.00) 40.00



744

- 744 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep rich color and proof-like impression on post-office fresh paper, near perfect centering with wide margins
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF THE 3-CENT SINGLE-LINE WATERMARK PERF 10 COIL, SCOTT 445.
- With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$8,500.00). Only two have graded higher (at 95J and 98, offered in Siegel Sales 1010 and 1014) and one other shares this desirable grade..... 2,600.00

- 745 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, outstanding centering with balanced margins
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 445, GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
- With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,500.00). Only one has graded higher (at 98J, offered in our Sale 1156) and only three others share this grade..... 500.00



745

- 746 **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Guide line pair, rich color, duplex cancel, Fine and rare used line pair of this issue, the 3c stamps were employed primarily for special mailings such as samples and pamphlets and so relatively few used examples were saved — particularly line pairs, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (F 70; SMQ \$1,450.00), only three have graded higher 2,750.00



746



747

- 747 **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Pair, rich color, unusually wide and balanced margins, neat magenta cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED PAIR OF THE 3-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 445, WITH A COLORED CANCEL.

Ex "Tahoe". With 2002 A.P.S., 2004 P.F. and 2014 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,750.00 for normal cancel). Only one used pair has graded higher (at 98) and two others share this grade. We are unaware if the 98 has a colored cancel but we know the other two 95's do not..... 750.00

- 748 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, exceptional centering with wide and balanced margins all around, rich color on post-office fresh paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED GUIDE LINE PAIR OF SCOTT 446.

With 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$5,250.00). Only two have graded higher (at 98)..... 1,550.00



748



749

- 749 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Mint N.H. pair, bright color, outstanding centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM MINT NEVER-HINGED PAIR OF THE 4-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 446.

With 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,400.00)..... 650.00



- 750 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Mint N.H., wide margins and essentially perfect centering, rich color and detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,400.00), one of only three awarded this high grade with only one higher (at 100)..... 280.00
- 751 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Mint N.H., wide and balanced margins, strong color on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00)..... 280.00
- 752 **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, detailed impression, neat machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$750.00), only four have graded higher (highest is 98)..... 150.00
- 753 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, deep shade, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful Mint N.H. guide line pair, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00) 525.00
- 754 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Mint N.H. pair, deep rich color and detailed impression, unusually wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, ex "Golden Oak", with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$775.00), only four have graded higher 220.00
- 755 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Mint N.H., almost perfect centering, deep shade on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, ex "Piedmont", with 1992, 1999 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00) 100.00
- 756 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (448).** Mint N.H. pair, beautifully centered, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$300.00) 40.00
- 757 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (448).** Mint N.H., beautifully centered, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$425.00), only five have graded higher ... 16.00
- 758 **1c Green, Coil (448).** Joint line pair, rich color, well-centered, neat double oval cancels, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$375.00), an extremely difficult issue to find used in the higher grades, only two used line pairs have graded higher (both at 90).. 250.00
- 759 **1c Green, Coil (448).** Pair, rich color, outstanding centering, light duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00), an extremely difficult issue to find used in the higher grades, only two used pairs share the 95 grade with none higher... 50.00



- 760 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, well-centered, fresh and bright color, Very Fine and choice, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$550.00), this is an extremely difficult line pair to find in the higher grades in Mint N.H. condition, only one example has graded higher (at 85), those collectors holding out for a line pair graded in the 90's may be in for a very long wait, using Power Search we located only one possibility — the ex "Scarsdale" example last sold in our 2013 sale of the "Golden Oak" collection (realized \$6,250 hammer) — but it is now buried in a long-term collection..... 550.00
- 761 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450).** Mint N.H. pair, bright color, choice centering and margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.A.G. certificate (95 ogNH)..... 65.00
- 762 **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450).** Pair, deep rich color nicely contrasted by bold St. Louis roller cancel, outstanding centering, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$250.00), despite the modest SMQ value this coil pair is rare in the higher grades in used condition, only one used pair has graded higher (at 95) and no others share this grade 70.00
- 763 **1c-2c 1915 Rotary Press Coils (450, 452, 454).** Three used singles, exceptional margins and centering, bright colors, machine cancels, Extremely Fine Gems, with 2012-16 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; total SMQ \$730.00).....(Photo Ex) 65.00
- 764 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (452).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, rich color and detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$500.00) 160.00
- 765 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (452).** Mint N.H. pair, perfect centering, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$450.00), only two have graded higher (highest is 100)... 55.00
- 766 **1c-2c 1915 Rotary Press Coils (452, 454).** Pairs of both, well-centered with choice margins, 1c with Minneapolis machine cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2014 P.F. certificate (XF 90), 2c with duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85), total SMQ if both were P.S.E. graded \$370.00(Photo Ex) 125.00
- 767 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. I, Coil (453).** Mint N.H., wide margins and precise centering, beautiful rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00) 300.00
- 768 **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. I, Coil (453).** Pair, rich color, double oval cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$450.00)..... 140.00



- 769 **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. I, Coil (453).** Brilliant color on bright paper, balanced margins, machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$400.00), only three grade higher..... 17.50
- 770 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Mint N.H. pair, vibrant color, precise centering on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb Mint N.H. pair, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,000.00), only three pairs have graded higher (highest is 98J)..... 360.00
- 771 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Mint N.H. pair, outstanding centering and margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00), only seven have graded higher (highest is 98J)..... 360.00
- 772 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Mint N.H., wide margins and essentially perfect centering, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. (for pair) and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$975.00), only one has graded higher (at 100) and one other shares this lofty grade 160.00
- 773 **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Joint line pair, radiant color and detailed impression, wide margins, well-struck 1916 duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice, especially desirable with the year-dated cancel, ex "Natalee Grace", 1984 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$600.00), this is a very difficult joint line pair to find used with decent centering, only one has been graded higher than the example offered here (at 90) 400.00
- 774 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (455).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, vibrant color, wonderfully well-centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$400.00), only two have graded higher (highest is 98) 105.00
- 775 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (455).** Mint N.H. pair, bright color, choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$425.00), only one pair has graded higher 42.50
- 776 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (455).** Pair and single, both with outstanding centering and margins, vivid colors, Extremely Fine Gems, pair with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$275.00), single with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$205.00), only one has graded higher (at 98J) (Photo Ex) 60.50
- 777 **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (455).** Pair, rich color, well-centered, bold 1916 duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$75.00), despite the low SMQ value this is an extremely difficult coil pair to find used with decent centering, only two have graded higher — at 90 and 90J 27.50
- 778 **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Pair, pastel color, choice centering and margins, light cancel and faint blue horizontal crayon line, Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. and 2014 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,000.00), only four have graded higher 650.00



- 779 **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Pretty shade, wide and balanced margins, wavy-line cancel machine, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$960.00), only two have graded higher (at 98) and one other shares this grade 170.00
- 780 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (457).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, gorgeous bright color, wide and beautifully balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1993 P.F., 2009 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00), only two have graded higher (at 98) 325.00
- 781 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (457).** Mint N.H. pair, intense shade and impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2015 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$925.00), this is the highest grade awarded 140.00
- 782 **4c Brown, Coil (457).** Joint line pair, brilliant color and crisp impression, unusually choice centering with balanced margins, unobtrusive strikes of oval registry cancels, Very Fine and choice, ex Lessin and "Natalee Grace", with 1997 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$250.00), this is an extremely difficult joint line pair to obtain in used condition with choice centering, the SMQ value on this is almost meaningless as only one used joint line pair has been graded higher (at 90), with this single pair at 80 and one other pair graded 50..... 275.00
- 783 **4c Brown, Coil (457).** Pair, rich color, choice centering, neat duplex cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$275.00), only one pair has graded higher (at 95) and four others share this grade..... 95.00
- 784 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Mint N.H. pair, deep rich color and detailed impression, choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$450.00) 150.00
- 785 **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Pair, rich color, choice margins and centering, light strike of double oval cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$275.00), only three have graded higher (highest is 95)..... 95.00
- 786 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H. pair, radiant color, large margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$800.00), this is the highest grade awarded 650.00
- 787 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H. well-proportioned margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$300.00)..... 300.00



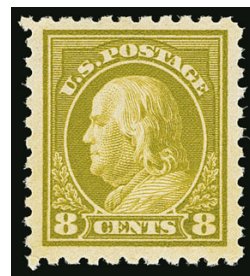
With 2014 P.F. certificate. 12,000.00

789



DECEMBER 19-20, 2017

- 793 ★★ **8c Olive Green (470).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and choice centering, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$425.00)..... 115.00



793



794

- 794 ★★ **9c Salmon Red (471).** Mint N.H., vibrant color on post-office fresh paper, exceptionally well-centered with Jumbo margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1916 9-CENT PERF 10 UNWATERMARKED ISSUE WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 JUMBO BY P.S.E.

Ex Merlin. With 1997 P.F., 2011 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,800.00 as 98). Only one has been graded higher (at 100) and no others share this lofty grade 125.00



795



796

- 795 ★★ **11c Dark Green (473).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, outstanding margins and perfect centering, bright and fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,000.00), only two have graded higher..... 90.00
- 796 ★★ **11c Dark Green (473).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$625.00) 90.00



- 797 ★田 **20c Light Ultramarine (476).** Left plate no. 6908 block of six, top four stamps lightly hinged, bottom pair Mint N.H., radiant color on crisp paper, fresh and bright

FINE AND SCARCE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 20-CENT UNWATERMARKED PERF 10 ISSUE, SCOTT 476.

Collectors waiting for a Mint N.H. example of this plate block would be well advised to consider this lightly-hinged example, as we have not offered any in Mint N.H. condition since keeping computerized records.

Ex Hall..... 3,600.00

797



798

798 ★田 **20c Light Ultramarine (476)**. Left plate no. 6908 block of six, positions 1 and 4-6 Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, rich color, well-proportioned margins, top right stamp light diagonal crease, appears Very Fine, a scarce plate block of this issue, we have not offered any in Mint N.H. condition since keeping computerized records, with 2014 P.F. certificate..... 3,600.00

799°★★ **30c Orange Red, Perf 10 (476A)**. Position 32 from plate 6911, Mint N.H., very deep and intense color on bright white paper, sharp proof-like impression, well-centered for this difficult issue with wide margins on all sides

EXTREMELY FINE. EASILY ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES OF THE VERY RARE 30-CENT PERF 10 WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER. A REMARKABLE STAMP IN TERMS OF COLOR, CENTERING, FRESHNESS OF PAPER AND CENTERING FOR THIS ISSUE.

The 30c Perf 10 Unwatermarked, Scott 476A, has no trace of the single-line watermark. Although one or two stamps from the discovery sheets have been found with "ghost" watermarks, the Scott Catalogue and the Philatelic Foundation continue to recognize Scott 476A.

Ex "North Fork". With 1984, 2000 and 2006 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85)..... 4,250.00



799



800

800°★★ **50c Light Violet (477)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, choice centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1916 50-CENT PERF 10 FRANKLIN ISSUE ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER.

With 2006 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 1,900.00



801

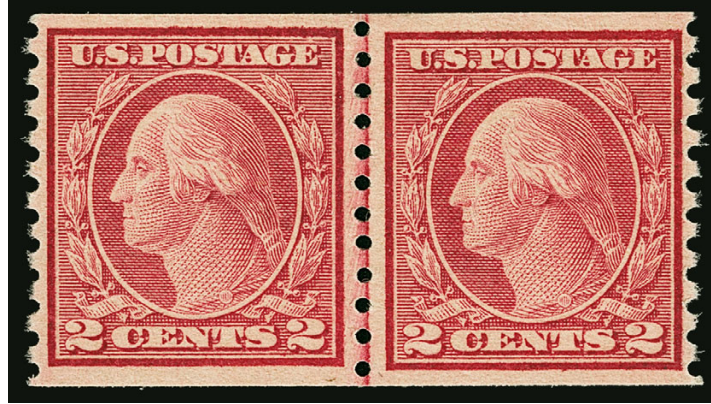
- 801 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 5782 and letter "A" block of six, top right stamp and bottom left pair Mint N.H., choice wide margins throughout, the top stamps exceptionally well-centered, deep rich color, bottom left stamp inconsequential slight perf disc indentation

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL PLATE BLOCK OF SIX OF THE \$1.00 PERF 10 UNWATERMARKED FRANKLIN ISSUE.

Lewis Kaufman records only nine top and four bottom plate blocks of Scott 478. Plate 5782 was the only plate prepared for each of the \$1.00 Franklin issues (Scott 423, 460, 478 and 518). 12,000.00



- 802 ★★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue, \$5.00 Light Green (479-480).** Mint N.H., wide margins and fresh colors, \$2.00 Very Fine, \$5.00 Very Fine and choice(Photo Ex) 850.00
- 803 ★★ **1c-10c 1916-22 Rotary Press Coils (486-490, 492-497).** Complete set of Mint N.H. pairs (less the rare No. 491), each with outstanding centering and margins, bright and fresh colors, Extremely Fine Gems, each with P.S.E. certificate graded XF-Superb 95 (No. 494 graded XF 90), total SMQ \$1,935.00(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 804 **1c-10c 1916-22 Rotary Press Coils (486-490, 492-497).** Complete set of used pairs (less the rare No. 491), each well-centered with attractive margins, duplex and machine cancels, Extremely Fine, a difficult set to assemble used with such choice centering, each with P.S.E. certificate graded XF 90, total SMQ \$1,345.00 E. 750-1,000
- 805 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (486).** Mint N.H. pair, mathematically perfect centering, rich color on post-office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb pair, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$450.00), one of only seven at this perfect grade with none higher. 4.25
- 806 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (490).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, essentially perfect centering, fresh color on white paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.A.G. certificate (98 ogNH)..... 7.00
- 807 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (490).** Mint N.H., gorgeous color, perfectly centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$350.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by only six others..... 1.05



808

808° ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491).** Joint line pair, lightly hinged, deep rich color, choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL JOINT LINE PAIR OF THE 2-CENT ROTARY TYPE II COIL.

Unlike most other issues, the horizontal coil is actually scarcer than the vertical coil. It was in production for only a short period of time before being replaced by the Type III, Scott 492.

With 1971 and 2001 P.F. certificates..... 13,000.00



809

809 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491).** Joint line pair, lightly hinged, intense color

FRESH AND FINE JOINT LINE PAIR OF THE RARE 2-CENT ROTARY TYPE II COIL.

With 1982 and 2017 P.F. certificates..... 13,000.00

810 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491).** Lightly hinged, deep rich color, outstanding centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 2-CENT TYPE II PERF 10 HORIZONTAL COIL ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER.

With 2017 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$4,250.00). This is the highest grade awarded to an original gum single Scott 491 and it is shared by only one other — a remarkably choice example of this rare coil..... 2,500.00



810



811

811 **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491).** Joint line pair, brilliant color, light duplex cancel leaves entire design clearly visible, right stamp small corner crease at top right

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL AND EXTREMELY RARE USED JOINT LINE PAIR OF THE 2-CENT ROTARY TYPE II, SCOTT 491. OUR CENSUS RECORDS JUST 12 USED JOINT LINE MULTIPLES.

Unlike many other issues, the horizontal coil is actually scarcer than the vertical coil. It was in production for only a short period of time before being replaced by the Type III, Scott 492.

Our census of used joint line multiples of Scott 491, available at our website at <http://siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/491/491.pdf>, records ten joint line pairs, a strip of three, and a strip of five. Most are off-center either top to bottom or side to side or both.

Census No. 491-CAN-LP-12. With 1999 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (latter graded 60 and heavily discounted due to the small corner crease)..... 20,000.00



812



813

- 812°★★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (495).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, vibrant color and crisp impression, beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$725.00), only five have graded higher (all at 98)..... 160.00
- 813 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (496).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, rich color and detailed impression, wide and well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$625.00), only one has graded higher (at 100)..... 65.00

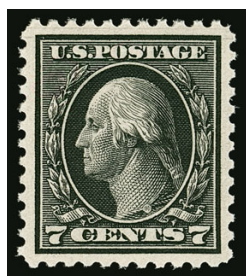
1917-20 ISSUES

- 814°★★ **5c Rose, Error (505).** Mint N.H. with portions of all eight surrounding stamps, bright and fresh, outstanding centering
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT ROSE ERROR, SCOTT 505.
- With 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,150.00)..... 625.00



814

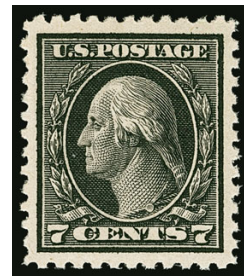
- 815 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Mint N.H. double error in pane of 100, natural s.e. at bottom and right, plate nos. at top and left, brilliant color, bottom error natural inclusion at bottom, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as double error in block of twelve and plate blocks *Not illustrated* 2,140.00



816



817



818

- 816 ★★ **7c Black (507).** Mint N.H., intense shade and proof-like impression on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,300.00), only three have been graded higher (highest is 100). 55.00
- 817 ★★ **7c Black (507).** Mint N.H., outstanding centering, deep shade on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00)... 55.00
- 818 ★★ **7c Black (507).** Mint N.H., intense shade, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00)..... 55.00



819

- 819 ★★田 12c Claret Brown (512). Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 10623 block of six with wide selvage, rich color, narrow gum skip at bottom, Very Fine and choice, with 2014 P.F. certificate 260.00



820

- 820 ★★田 20c Light Ultramarine (515). Mint N.H. top plate no. 13838 block of six, rich color, well-centered, plate number partly printed due to natural slight dry print, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.F. certificate 1,000.00



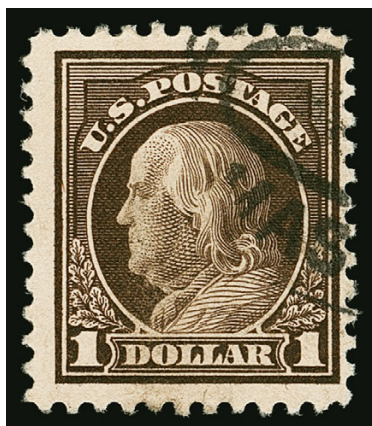
821

- 821 ★★田 50c Red Violet (517). Mint N.H. top plate no. 7057 block of six, well-centered essentially throughout, fresh color, left pair with light natural gum crease, bottom center stamp with two small indentations, still Very Fine-Extremely Fine plate block, with 2016 P.F. certificate 2,550.00



822

- 822 ★田 50c Red Violet (517). Bottom plate no. 7049 block of six, stamps Mint N.H. but bottom left with two tiny adherences and counted as hinged, small h.r. in selvage, rich color, Fine-Very Fine, ex Cleland, with 2014 P.F. certificate ... 1,600.00



823



824

- 823 **\$1.00 Deep Brown (518b).** Deep rich color in the true Deep Brown shade, registry oval cancel, Fine, scarce in sound used condition, with 2017 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 824 ★ **2c Carmine (519).** Lightly hinged, deep rich color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$525.00) 400.00

- 825 ★★ **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H., intense colors and proof-like impressions, outstanding centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1918 \$5.00 BI-COLOR ISSUE, WHICH IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,650.00). Only three have graded higher.... 360.00



825

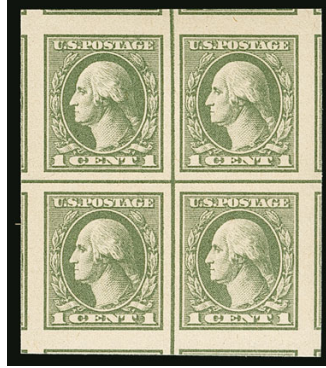


826

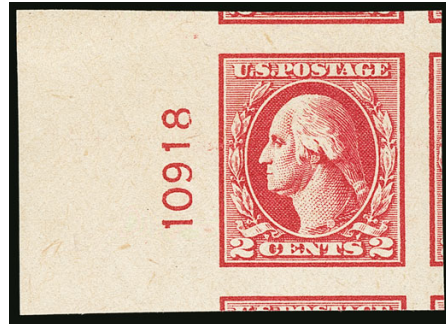


827

- 826 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. V (527).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, beautifully centered with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,150.00). Only two have graded higher (highest is 100J)..... 40.00
- 827 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. Va (528).** Mint N.H., vivid color on fresh paper, outstanding centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$875.00), this is the highest grade awarded and only five others share it..... 20.00



828



829

- 828 ★★田 **1c Green (531)**. Mint N.H. centerline block of four, enormous margins showing portions of all surrounding stamps, rich color in the distinctive offset shade, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb position piece, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; blocks unpriced in SMQ) 150.00
- 829 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. IV, Imperforate (532)**. Mint N.H. with plate no. 10918 in the left selvage, other margins huge and even, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$400.00 as 100, the highest grade they price) ... 70.00



830

- 830 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. II, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (539)**. Mint N.H., rich color in the characteristic shade, Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 4,250.00



831

- 831 **1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 (544)**. Tied on piece of postcard by New York Jun. 20, 1924 machine cancel, deep shade, single nibbed perf at top, slight toning, still a Fine example of this scarce Rotary Waste issue, with 1980 P.F. certificate..... 3,500.00

- 832 ★★ **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547)**. Mint N.H., exceptional depth of frame color, choice centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 CARMINE & BLACK, WHICH IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2000 P.F. certificate for a block. With 2006 P.F. (Superb 98), 2007 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,350.00). Only one has been graded higher (at 100) 240.00



832



833

- 833 **5c Pilgrim Tercentenary (550)**. Jumbo margins and outstanding centering, oval registry cancel, fresh color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$325.00)..... 12.50

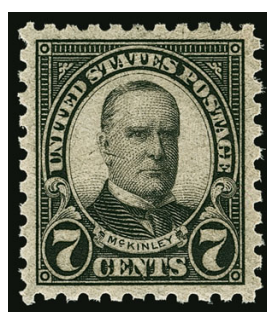
1922-26 AND LATER ISSUES



834



835



837

- 834 **1c Deep Green (552)**. Essentially perfect centering with wide margins, rich color, machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.A.G. certificate (98 used) 1.75
- 835 ★★ **9c Rose (561)**. Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with Jumbo margins, bright and fresh color, Extremely Fine Gem, a truly exceptional stamp, with 2017 P.S.A.G. certificate (100J ogNH), this is the highest grade possible, by way of comparison the highest grade awarded by P.S.E. to this issue is 98J 25.00
- 836 ★★田 **3c Violet, Perf 10 (584)**. Four multiples, Mint N.H. blocks of 66, 44, 36 and 26, some with selvage, several stamps with far superior centering than normally seen, immaculate condition throughout, Fine-Extremely Fine and attractive large multiples, Scott Retail as singles...
.....*Not illustrated* 10,750.00
- 837°★★ **7c Black, Perf 10 (588)**. Mint N.H., deep shade and impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,025.00), only three have graded higher.... 26.00
- 838 ★★ **10c Orange, Perf 10 (591)**. Mint N.H., vivid color and detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,275.00), only two have graded higher (both at 100) 85.00
- 839 ★★ **10c Orange, Perf 10 (591)**. Mint N.H., exceedingly well-centered, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00)..... 85.00



838



839



840

840°★★ **2c Carmine, Rotary, Perf 11 (595).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on post-office fresh paper, detailed impression, perfectly centered with unusually wide and balanced margins for this difficult issue

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS MAY WELL BE THE FINEST EXAMPLE OF THE 1923 2-CENT CARMINE PERF 11 ROTARY WASTE ISSUE IN EXISTENCE. THIS STAMP IS GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E., WHICH IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED.

With 2002 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$7,250.00). This is the highest grade awarded and only one other shares it..... 450.00



841EX



843EX



844



842

- 841 ★★ **1c-10c 1923-29 Issue Coils (597-606).** Complete set of Mint N.H. pairs, outstanding centering and margins throughout, fresh colors, Extremely Fine Gems, each with P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; total SMQ \$1,230.00)(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 842 ★★ **2c Carmine Lake, Coil (606a).** Mint N.H. joint line strip of four, brilliant color in the distinctive Carmine Lake shade, well-centered, Very Fine and choice, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,075.00
- 843 ★★ **1c-2c Huguenot-Walloon (614-615).** Mint N.H., rich colors, wide margins and essentially perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gems, with 2012 and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; total SMQ \$700.00).....(Photo Ex) 11.25
- 844 ★★ **2c Lexington-Concord (618).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$225.00), only one has graded higher (at 100J, offered in our Sale 1019, realized \$2,700.00 hammer) and only eleven others share this grade 7.00



845

845°★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Mint N.H., intense color, perfectly centered with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN ABSOLUTELY STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1928 2-CENT CARMINE TYPE II. THIS STAMP IS GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E., WHICH IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED.

With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$8,500.00). This is the highest grade awarded and only one other shares it. 600.00



846

846 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Mint N.H. with bottom selvage, brilliant color, perfect centering with wide margins, post-office fresh

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF SCOTT 634A WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE GRADE OF SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 1979 P.F. and 2014 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,950.00). Only two have graded higher (at 100) 600.00



847



848



849



850

- 847 ★★ **2c Lake, Sullivan Expedition (657a).** Mint N.H., rich color, a Fine example of this scarce color variety, with 1980 P.F. certificate for the block of four from which this came 625.00
- 848 ★★ **1 1/2c Kans. Ovpt. (659).** Mint N.H. with bottom right corner **plate no. 19191** selvage, remarkable margins and centering, excellent color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$375.00), only one has graded higher (at 100) and five others share this grade but obviously not all (if any) are plate no. positions like the stamp offered here 6.50
- 849 ★★ **1c Nebr. Ovpt. (669).** Mint N.H., choice centering, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$325.00), only one has graded higher (at 100) 6.50
- 850 ★★ **2c Nebr. Ovpt. (671).** Mint N.H. with top selvage, wide margins and precise centering, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$300.00) 6.00



851

- 851 ★★ **6c Nebr. Ovpt. (675).** Mint N.H., vivid color on post-office fresh paper, mathematically perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate showing narrow left selvage which has been removed (Gem 100; SMQ \$2,400.00), only two have graded higher (at 100J) and three others share this desirable grade 70.00



852



853

- 852 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (687).** Mint N.H. pair, flawless centering, crisp impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$250.00), only two pairs have graded higher (at 100) 9.50
- 853 ★★田 **2c Dark Lake & Black (703b).** Mint N.H. bottom margin plate no. 20512 and 20462 block of four, deep rich color in the distinctive Dark Lake shade, Fine, a rare plate block of which few are recorded, with 1990 P.F. certificate 3,500.00



- 854 ★田 **1c-10c National Parks, Imperforate (756-765)**. Set of sheets of 200, few faults to be expected, otherwise Very Fine and scarce*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 855 ★★ **1c-10c 1939 Presidential Coils (839-851)**. Complete set of Mint N.H. pairs, outstanding centering throughout, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gems, each with P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; total SMQ \$1,235.00)**(Photo Ex)** E. 500-750
- 856 ★★田 **\$5.00 Moore (1295)**. Two Mint N.H. panes of 100, top left and bottom left plate no. positions, Very Fine, face value*Not illustrated* 1,000.00
- 857 ★★田 **\$1.00 Airlift (1341)**. More than 6,500 Mint N.H. plate blocks of four, neatly housed in binders by plate no. and some loose, Very Fine, an exceptional hoard of this popular stamp, Scott Retail more than \$50,000.00, face value more than*Not illustrated* 26,000.00

AIR POST

- 858 ★★ **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6)**. Mint N.H., rich colors, each with choice centering, Extremely Fine, each with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; total SMQ \$1,190.00)**(Photo Ex)** 645.00
- 859 ★★ **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6)**. Mint N.H., Nos. C4 and C6 with bottom plate no. selvage, rich colors, better centering than normally seen, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, four with certificates**(Photo Ex)** 645.00
- 860 ★★ **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6)**. Mint N.H. blocks of four, includes two of No. C6, C2 with top selvage, C3 with top arrow, C4 with top plate no., No. C3 with internal pulled perf at top right of bottom left stamp, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles**(Photo Ex)** 3,020.00
- 861 ★田 **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6)**. 18 multiples, including C3 block of ten with top arrow, double plate no. and blue "top", two blocks of four of C3 and three each of C5 and C6, plate blocks of six of C2 and C4, some stamps Mint N.H., few with small faults, overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of**(Photo Ex)** 4,000.00
- 862 ★田 **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C3, C4)**. Plate blocks of each, No. C4 from right position, C1 and C4 Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, C1 with natural paper crease, Fine-Very Fine group**(Photo Ex)** 3,480.00
- 863 ★田 **6c-24c 1918 Air Post (C1-C3)**. Five center line blocks of four of each, few stamps Mint N.H. (not counted in catalogue value), some h.r., few faults here and there, overall Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* 4,500.00



- 864 ★田 **6c-24c 1918 Air Post (C1-C3).** Center line blocks of four, first is lightly hinged on top stamps only, others Mint N.H., Very Fine-Extremely Fine, No. C1 with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95).....(Photo Ex) 1,275.00
- 865 ★★ **6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1).** Mint N.H. top arrow and plate no. 9155 block of six, vivid color, choice centering, Extremely Fine 1,000.00
- 866 ★★田 **16c Green 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C2-C3).** Mint N.H. center line blocks of four, rich colors, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,000.00
- 867 ★★田 **16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C2).** Mint N.H. centerline block of four, fresh color, outstanding centering throughout, Extremely Fine Gem position piece, with 1998 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as singles..... 480.00
- 868 ★ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post, Fast Plane Variety (C3 var).** Strip of three with top plate no. and blue "TOP" selvage, forward shift showing the Fast Plane variety, top wings extending well into the Carmine frames, lightly hinged, intense colors, Very Fine position piece E. 1,000-1,500
- 869 ★★田 **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H. top arrow, double plate nos. 8492/8493 and double "Top" block of twelve, rich colors, bottom left stamp trivial natural inclusion, Very Fine 2,000.00
- 870 ★★田 **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H. top arrow, double plate nos. 8492/8493 and double "Top" block of twelve, rich colors, top left stamp wide natural gum skip, Fine..... 2,000.00



871



872



873



874

- 871 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, top left stamp lightly hinged, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,495.00
- 872 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in selvage, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles 1,560.00
- 873 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, most stamps Mint N.H., bright colors, Fine . 1,250.00
- 874 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, few small hinge marks, few natural gum bends, two with toned spots on back, Fine appearance 1,250.00



875



876



877



878

- 875 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8492/8493 and double "Top" block of twelve, h.r. at top in selvage and four stamps, Fine-Very Fine 1,250.00
- 876 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, most stamps Mint N.H., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine, the red plate number single is an Extremely Fine Gem 1,250.00
- 877 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, few hinge marks, top left stamp natural gum skips, Fine-Very Fine 1,250.00
- 878 ★田 24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Top arrow, double plate nos. 8493/8492 and double "Top" block of twelve, stamps Mint N.H., small h.r. in selvage, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine 1,250.00



- 879 ★田 **16c Dark Blue, 1923 Air Post (C5).** Bottom plate no. 14829 block of six, top center stamp lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., rich color, Fine-Very Fine 1,400.00
- 880 ★田 **16c Dark Blue, 1923 Air Post (C5).** Bottom plate no. 14830 block of six, top center stamp single hinge mark, others Mint N.H., radiant color, small paper flaw near staple hole in selvage, Fine-Very Fine 1,400.00
- 881 ★★ **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,200.00).... 130.00
- 882 ★★田 **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Mint N.H. horizontal block of six, nicely centered, rich color, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 780.00
- 883 ★田 **24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6).** Left plate no. 14840 block of six, rich color, lightly hinged, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,850.00



884

884 ★★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. top plate no. singles, bright colors, top two values few natural gum skips, Very Fine set 1,750.00



885

885 ★★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H., rich colors, fresh and Very Fine set 1,750.00



886

886 ★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). 65c no gum, bright colors, 65c and \$2.60 Fine, \$1.30 Very Fine, Scott Retail for all original gum 1,105.00



887

887 ★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Lightly hinged, well-centered, 65c with light toned spot and a trivial gum crease, otherwise a Very Fine set 1,105.00



888

888 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. blocks of four, bright colors, minor gum bends and skips as usual, 65c with fingerprint on gum of one stamp, \$2.60 with natural gum wrinkle on one stamp

FINE-VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED BLOCKS OF THE 1930 GRAF ZEPPELIN.

Scott Retail as singles 7,000.00



889

889 ★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Blocks of four, 65c Mint N.H., \$1.30 three Mint N.H., \$2.60 bottom pair Mint N.H., rich colors, nice centering throughout, right pair of 65c and bottom right stamp of \$2.60 slight creases

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE APPEARING SET OF BLOCKS OF FOUR OF THE 1930 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.

Scott Retail as singles 6,475.00



890

890 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. set of top plate no. blocks of six, deep rich colors, proof-like impressions, usual light natural gum skips and bends

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE NUMBER BLOCKS OF SIX OF THE 1930 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE AND SCARCE AS A COMPLETE SET OF TOP PLATE BLOCKS.

This is the first set of matched top plate blocks we have offered since 2013. Tops are widely considered to be the most desirable plate blocks. 16,050.00



891

891 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. set of bottom plate no. blocks of six, deep rich colors, choice centering throughout, few light natural gum skips and bends

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF BOTTOM PLATE BLOCKS OF SIX OF THE 1930 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.

This is the first set of matched bottom plate blocks we have offered since 2014. ... 16,050.00



- 892 **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each with neat slogan machine cancel, 65c small faults (only \$150.00 of catalogue value), otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 1,050.00
- 893°★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** With right plate no. 20088 selvage, original gum with small part regumming (see below for explanation), mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate as Mint N.H. (Gem 100), with 2016 P.F. certificate which states "natural vertical 2mm gum skip along the right edge which has been fraudulently covered with a layer of gum making it appear fully gummed and Mint N.H.", in either case this is a stunning stamp 375.00
- 894 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., wonderfully well-centered, fresh color, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00) 925.00
- 895 **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Beautiful margins and centering, neat slogan machine cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$925.00) 550.00
- 896 ★★ **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** Mint N.H., enormous Jumbo margins and mathematically perfect centering, bright color on post-office fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect and possibly the finest Scott C18 known, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ 1,200.00 as 100, unpriced in 100 Jumbo grade), this is the highest grade possible and the only example to achieve it 75.00
- 897 ★★ **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** Mint N.H., excellent centering, wide margins, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$500.00)..... 75.00
- 898 ★田 **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** Five blocks of four, one with bottom plate no. selvage, 16 stamps Mint N.H., Very Fine *Not illustrated* 1,380.00
- 899 ★★田 **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** Two Mint N.H. top plate no. 21172 blocks of six, bright color, few natural gum skips and bends, Fine-Very Fine..... *Not illustrated* 1,350.00
- 900 ★★田 **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** Mint N.H. pane of 50 with plate no. 21172 at top, usual natural gum skips and bends, few jammed perfs and few perf separations, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block and singles..... *Not illustrated* 3,975.00



- 901 ★ 6c Dark Blue & Carmine, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (C23a). Two pairs, first Mint N.H. and with bottom right corner selvage, second lightly hinged and with pencil position notations on back, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 600.00
- 902 ★★田 6c Dark Blue & Carmine, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (C23a). Mint N.H. block of four, rich colors, light natural gum bends, Very Fine and choice, each with Sanabria backstamp, Scott Retail as two pairs 1,000.00
- 903 ★★田 6c Ultramarine & Carmine (C23c). Mint N.H. top right corner selvage block of four, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, each with Kessler and Bruechig backstamps and plating pencil notation, with 1995 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles 800.00
- 904 ★★ 10c Black, 1947 Air Post (C34a). Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$200.00) 0.40
- 905 ★★田 80c Hawaii (C46). 1,000 Mint Never Hinged plate no. 24592 blocks of four, comprising 250 matched sets, neatly organized on premium Lechner stock pages, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the 1952 80c Hawaii Air Post Issue was printed from only three plates, total Durland value \$25,000.00, Scott Retail.....*Not illustrated* 19,000.00
- 906 ★★田 80c Hawaii (C46). 1,000 Mint Never Hinged plate no. 24593 blocks of four, comprising 250 matched sets, neatly organized on premium Lechner stock pages, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the 1952 80c Hawaii Air Post Issue was printed from only three plates, total Durland value \$25,000.00, Scott Retail.....*Not illustrated* 19,000.00
- 907 ★★田 80c Hawaii (C46). 200 Mint Never Hinged plate no. 24594 blocks of four, comprising 50 matched sets, neatly organized on premium Lechner stock pages, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the 1952 80c Hawaii Air Post Issue was printed from only three plates and plate no. 24594 is by far the scarcest of the three, total Durland value \$7,500.00, Scott Retail (which does not take into account relative scarcity of plate nos.) ...*Not illustrated* 3,800.00
- 908 ★★ 7c Blue, 1958 Air Post, Coil (C52). Mint N.H. pair, perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$250.00), this perfect grade has been equaled by only three others 4.25

SPECIAL DELIVERY

- 909 ★★ 10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3). Mint N.H., well-centered, attractive color, Very Fine, with 2016 P.F. certificate 675.00



910

- 910 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E6).** Mint N.H., brilliant color and proof-like impression on fresh paper, wide margins and precise centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1902 SERIES SPECIAL DELIVERY STAMP, SCOTT E6, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

Scott E6 is the first of the "Messenger on Bicycle" Special Delivery designs. It was released as part of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing's "Series of 1902" regular postage issues (Scott 300-313). Scott E6 is printed on double-line "USPS" watermarked paper with 12-gauge perforations. In 1908 the "Helmut of Mercury" Special Delivery stamp was issued. However, the Messenger on Bicycle design was re-issued in 1909 from new plates, and the same basic design was issued continuously until the Motorcycle Delivery design replaced it in 1922. Changes in the paper and perforation gauge for the issues from 1909 until 1922 mirror the changes in the Washington-Franklin series of the same period.

With 2007 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$7,400.00). This is one of only three E6's to grade in the 98 or higher range. There are two others in this range, graded 98J and 100. We have offered both of these stamps, most recently in Sales 1150 (98J) and 1138 (100) 525.00



911



912



913

- 911 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E6).** Mint N.H. with **top plate no. 1774** selvage, narrow h.r. in selvage only, wide margins, nice centering, Very Fine and choice, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate 525.00
- 912 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E9).** Mint N.H., exceptionally well-centered, wide margins, rich color on bright paper, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$750.00) 425.00

POSTAGE DUE

- 913° ★ **1c Brown (J1).** Barely hinged, radiant color, exceptional centering with enormous Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 95), this is the highest grade awarded and the only J1 graded 98J in any condition category (Mint N.H., hinged or used)..... 90.00



914



915



916

- 914 ★ **50c Red Brown (J21).** Original gum, deep rich color and strong impression, Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 1,800.00
- 915 ★★ **30c Pale Rose (J36b).** Mint N.H. with bottom part imprint selvage, two tiny h.r. bottom edge of selvage, fresh and Fine, surprisingly scarce in Mint N.H. condition, Power Search contains only three other singles (and no blocks), with copy of 2010 P.S.E. certificate for a strip of three 1,100.00
- 916 ★★田 **1c Carmine Lake (J52).** Mint N.H. block of six, choice centering and margins, vibrant color, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate for a block of 12, this the lower half, Scott Retail as singles 1,320.00



917

- 917°★★ **1c Rose (J59).** Mint N.H., sheet margin at right with “VING & PRINTING” of imprint with star at right, unusually choice centering, post-office fresh

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN INCALCULABLY RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1916 ONE-CENT PERF 10 UNWATERMARKED POSTAGE DUE ISSUE. THIS IS ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES IN EXISTENCE.

The Perf 10 stamps were printed on unwatermarked paper for only a brief period of time. Well-centered original-gum examples are exceedingly rare. We have only sold *five* Mint N.H. examples in the past nineteen years, when we started to keep computerized records. Of those, only one or two compares favorably with the example offered here.

Ex “Scarsdale”. With 1999 and 2007 P.F. certificates..... 9,000.00



918



919

- 918 ★ **1c Rose (J59).** Original gum, vivid color on fresh paper, Fine, scarce Perf 10 Postage Due on unwatermarked paper, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 4,000.00
- 919 ★★ **2c Rose (J60).** Mint N.H., wide margins, vibrant color on fresh paper, Very Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate 650.00

OFFICES IN CHINA



920EX



921



922

- 920 ★ **16c-40c Offices in China (K8/K13).** Six stamps with plate no. selva, including Mint N.H. Nos. K8, K8a and K13, hinged Nos. K12 (two) and K13, Fine group (Photo Ex) 880.00
- 921 ★★ **16c on 8c Offices in China (K8).** Mint N.H., pretty shade, beautiful centering with well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1980 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00)..... 180.00
- 922° ★★ **\$1.00 on 50c Offices in China (K15).** Mint N.H., choice balanced margins, bright color, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,600.00)..... 1,250.00
- 923 **\$2.00 on \$1.00 Offices in China (K16).** Rich color on bright paper, light machine cancel, Very Fine, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (F-VF 75; SMQ \$475.00) 750.00



923

- 924° **\$2.00 on \$1.00 Offices in China (K16).** Deep rich colors and sharp proof-like impression, unusually wide and balanced margins for this issue, bold Shanghai Postal Agency roller cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 ON \$1.00 OFFICES IN CHINA.

The \$2.00 on \$1.00 Offices in China is very rare in the highest grades in used condition. There are only four used stamps graded 90J or higher in the P.S.E. Population Report, while there are 19 original-gum examples graded in that range.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$3,000.00). Only two have graded higher and one other shares this grade 750.00



924



- 925 ★★ **2c on 1c Offices in China (K17).** Mint N.H., choice centering and margins, bright and fresh, Extremely Fine, with 2016 P.F. certificate..... 225.00

OFFICIALS

- 926 ★ **15c Agriculture (O7).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vivid color, wide margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate 425.00
- 927 ★ **2c Justice (O26).** Original gum, small h.r. at top, wonderfully choice centering with wide margins, vivid color, Extremely Fine, a very elusive stamp in the higher grades, with 2010 P.F. certificate (XF 90), by way of comparison, P.S.E. has graded only one unused stamp above 80J, this is one of only two graded XF 90 in the P.F. database 310.00

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- 928 ★ **\$6.00 Ultramarine, 1875 Issue (PR26).** Unused (regummed), expertly repaired adding small piece and bit of design at lower left, otherwise Very Fine, actually quite attractive and well-centered example of this scarce stamp, with 2017 P.F. certificate 4,000.00
- 929 ★ **\$12.00 Blue Green, 1875 Issue (PR28).** Disturbed original gum, h.r., deep rich color, small filled thin in margin at left, otherwise Very Fine, a scarce stamp, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 4,750.00



930

930 ★ **\$24.00 Dark Gray Violet, 1875 Issue (PR29).** Original gum, rich color, reperfed at right, appears Very Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate... 4,750.00

931 **\$50.00 Dull Rose, 1895 Issue (PR112).** Attractive margins and centering, clear strike of **negative "B" fancy cancel**, rich color, tiny perf thin at top, Very Fine appearance, a rare fancy cancel on this issue which is scarce with any type of cancel, with 2017 P.F. certificate..... 950.00



931

PARCEL POST



932



933EX



934



935



936

- 932 ★★ **3c Parcel Post (Q3).** Mint N.H., precise centering, strong color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$950.00) 24.00
- 933 **5c, 25c Parcel Post (Q5, Q9).** Both with wide and beautifully balanced margins, duplex and double oval cancels, Extremely Fine Gems, with 2007 and 2015 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95).....**(Photo Ex)** 10.25
- 934 ★★ **10c Parcel Post (Q6).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, near perfect centering with huge margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 and 2017 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,200.00), only two have graded higher (at 98J and 100J) 120.00
- 935 ★ **50c Parcel Post (Q10).** Barely hinged, vivid color, wide and exceptionally well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1996 P.F. and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$1,200.00)..... 220.00
- 936 **\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12).** Jumbo margins and precise centering, bold N.Y. double oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.A.G. certificate (95J used)..... 40.00

POSTAL STATIONERY



- 937 ★ **5c Columbian, Slate Brown Error of Color (U350a).** Legal-sized, unused, crease at far left corner, otherwise Very Fine, scarce with less than 20 examples believed to exist 1,100.00
- 938 ★ **16c 1988 Postal Cards, Two-Sided Essay (UX124-E, UX125-E).** Single card with printing on both sides, front side with Settling of Ohio, Northwest Territory and 16c value, reverse with Hearst Castle Cal. and 16c value, crisp and Very Fine, extremely rare, these two designs were issued in 1988 with 15c values, according to the UPSS, prior to the April 1988 postage increase the U.S. Postal Service did not know whether the new domestic rate would be 15c or 16c so essays were made for both rates, while cards showing one design and 16c are known, this example with both designs and 16c on the same card is extremely rare, possibly unique..... E. 1,000-1,500

REVENUES



939

- 939 **1c Playing Cards, Part Perforated (R2b).** Wide margins, brilliant color, neat manuscript cancel, some stray (possibly printer's) ink on back barely shows thru at bottom, Very Fine and choice, ex Handy, Floyd and "Scarsdale". With 1985 and 2001 P.F. certificates not mentioning the ink on back 2,250.00

- 940 **1c Telegraph, Imperforate (R4a).** Large margins all around, attractive color, Extremely Fine, ex Curtis..... 800.00



940



- 941 **1c Telegraph, Imperforate (R4a).** Large to full margins, rich color, neat 1864 manuscript cancel, Very Fine and choice 800.00
- 942 **10c Certificate, Imperforate (R33a).** Large to full margins, deep rich color, neat May 27, 1863 manuscript cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate 400.00
- 943 **\$1.60 Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R79a).** Large margins to full at top, rich color, neat strike of red 1864 handstamp cancel, tiny corner crease at bottom left, Very Fine appearance and rare with a red handstamp cancel, a Power Search review of this issue failed to locate any other examples cancelled in red (or any other color besides black) 1,500.00
- 944 **\$10.00 Mortgage, Imperforate (R95a).** Rich color, large margins to clear at bottom right, neat manuscript cancel, Very Fine 900.00
- 945 **\$25.00 Mortgage, Perforated (R100c).** Vibrant color, beautiful centering, unobtrusive 1868 manuscript cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning stamp 250.00
- 946 **50c Blue & Black, Second Issue, Inverted Center (R115b).** Light manuscript cancel, rich color, tiny internal repair (not mentioned on certificate), otherwise Fine, with 2011 Weiss certificate 1,150.00
- 947 **\$10,000.00 Carmine, "Series 1952" Ovpt. (R619).** Serial no. 1143, light handstamp cancel and perf initials, bright and fresh, trivial small paper wrinkle at top, otherwise Very Fine 1,100.00

HUNTING PERMITS



- 948 ★★ **\$1.00 1936 Hunting Permit (RW3).** Mint N.H. with wide top plate no. F 134317 selvage, nicely balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$475.00) 325.00
- 949 ★★ **\$1.00 1936 Hunting Permit (RW3).** Mint N.H. with bottom plate no. 134318 selvage, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2015 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 325.00
- 950 ★★ **\$1.00 1937 Hunting Permit (RW4).** Mint N.H. with wide top selvage, radiant color and detailed impression, wide margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$875.00) 275.00
- 951 **\$2.00 1954 Hunting Permit (RW21).** Huge Jumbo margins and mathematically perfect centering, neat signature, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; used Hunting Permits unpriced in SMQ), this is the highest grade possible and the only example to achieve it, there are also no Mint N.H. RW21's graded 100J (three are graded 100) 10.00
- 952 ★ **\$1.00 1949 South Dakota, Hunting Permit (S.D. 1a).** Black on green horizontal safety paper, original gum, numbered 9082, minor vertical gum bends, Very Fine and extremely rare, we have not encountered another of the 1949-50 South Dakota Hunting permits (1950 offered in following lot), Scott lists this issue unused with horizontal safety paper (S.D. 1a) but does not price it, the vertical safety paper (S.D. 1) is priced at \$1,750.00 unused and that issue has a lower price used versus the horizontal safety paper offered here E. 1,000-1,500
- 953 (★) **\$1.00 1950 South Dakota, Hunting Permit (S.D. 2).** Black on light brown vertical safety paper, unused (no gum), h.r., numbered 9873, small crease at top, Very Fine appearance and extremely rare, we have not encountered another of the 1949-50 South Dakota Hunting permits (1949 offered in previous lot) 1,450.00

CONFEDERATE STATES



- 954 ★★ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of all eight adjoining stamps, bright color and strong impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$400.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 18.00
- 955 ★★ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including parts of all eight adjoining stamps, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$400.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 18.00
- 956 ★★ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H., huge **top right corner sheet margins**, portions of the three adjoining stamps on other sides, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.A.G. (100 ogNH) and 2016 P.S.E. certificates (Gem 100; SMQ \$400.00), Scott Retail as hinged... 18.00
- 957 ★★ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Mint N.H., huge margins including bottom sheet margin and parts of five adjoining stamps, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$525.00), Scott Retail as hinged..... 22.00
- 958 ★★ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Mint N.H., enormous margins all around including portions of all eight adjoining stamps, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2014 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 100, SMQ \$550.00 as 100), Scott Retail as hinged..... 30.00
- 959 ★★ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including significant portions of all eight adjoining stamps, lovely color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged..... 24.00
- 960 ★★ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including significant portions of all eight adjoining stamps, strong color and proof-like impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged 24.00
- 961 ★★ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including significant portions of all eight adjoining stamps, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as No. 12 in a grade of 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged 24.00
- 962 ★★ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including significant portions of all eight adjoining stamps, intense shade and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as No. 12 in a grade of 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged 24.00



963

- 963 ★★ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12b).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins including significant portions of all eight adjoining stamps, wonderful depth of color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as 100, unpriced as 100J), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, Scott Retail as hinged 24.00

- 964 ★★ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Lot of six graded stamps, each Mint N.H. with Jumbo margins including large portions of all adjoining stamps, Extremely Fine Gems, with 2017 P.S.E. certificates (all Gem 100 Jumbo; total SMQ \$4,200.00 as 100, unpriced in higher grade), also includes No. 6 Mint N.H. with portions of seven adjoining stamps, with 2017 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$400.00), Scott Retail as hinged (Photo Ex) 162.00



964EX

- 965 ★★ **1c Orange (14).** Mint N.H., enormous Jumbo margins including portions of all eight surrounding stamps, rich color for this often washed out issue, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$2,550.00 as 100, unpriced in higher grade), Scott Retail as hinged 100.00

- 966 **Confederate States Small Balance.** Twelve stamps and two covers, stamps mostly unused except No. 8 used, mixed condition, Fine *Not illustrated* E. 200-300



965

U.S. POSSESSIONS



967EX



968

- 967 ★ **PHILIPPINES, 2c-20c "Victory" Ovpts. (480, 481, O38).** Five singles and a block of four, singles of Nos. 480 (2), 481 (2) and O38, block of four of No. 481, either unused (no gum), interleaving adhering to gum or tropicalized original gum, few faults to be expected, otherwise Fine group, one of the No. 480 with copy of 1993 P.F. certificate for block (Photo Ex) 2,215.00
- 968 **PHILIPPINES, 1944, 12c-16c Postage Due, "Victory" Ovpts. (J20-J21).** Each with neat duplex cancel, some slight tropicalized toning, otherwise Fine, scarce in used condition, with copy of 1992 for cover on which these originated, the 12c is unpriced in Scott, the 16c is priced in Scott at \$350.00 E. 200-300
- 969 **U.S. Possessions and Confederate States Balance.** Album pages of unused and used stamps, including better Guam such as E1 (2), CSA unused Nos. 6, 8 (2) and 13, some faults, many Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately *Not illustrated* 1,320.00

GROUP LOTS BY ISSUE

- 970 **1847-67 Issues, Balance.** On hingeless pages, used 1847 5c and 10c, plus unused 5c Reproduction, 1851 Issue includes used 5c and some unused, 1857 Issue to 90c used or unused, No. 62B used, 1861-66 Issues are well-filled, including several unused (No. 74 represented by a proof), some better shades such as 24c Steel Blue (P.S.E. certificate), a few grilled stamps including 90c F Grill, Reprints and Re-issues mostly plate proofs, mixed condition, largely Fine-Very Fine appearance, high catalogue value, ten certificates accompany E. 5,000-7,500
- 971 **1857-79 Issues, Balance.** 34 mostly used stamps on stock pages, ranging from Scott No. 35 to No. 189, a number of grills and lots of stamps with \$200.00+ catalog values, most with handstamp cancels including a few colored, mixed condition with faults to be expected, otherwise Fine, total Scott Retail more than \$6,500.00 E. 750-1,000
- 972 (★) **1869 Pictorial Issue, Balance.** 1c-12c, one 15c and 30c, owner thought unused, but 6c has a cleaned cancel, 10c and 15c are altered proofs, also a **set of Re-Issues**, though the 3c is the normal printing, a few with original gum, most are no gum or regummed, mixed condition, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Nos. 121, 127 and 131 with P.F. certificates, No. 132 with Weiss certificate..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 973 ★ **1870-90 Bank Note Issues, Balance.** On hingeless pages, mostly unused, a few used, all of the spaces are filled, though some of the stamps represented in the Grilled issues are not grilled (but does include No. 141 with part original gum and P.F. certificate), the Special Printing spaces are represented by proofs, includes original gum, part original gum, no gum and regummed stamps, mixed condition, most Fine-Very Fine appearing, overall a useful group with a high catalogue value E. 4,000-5,000
- 974 ★ **Commemoratives, 1893-1929.** Complete run of Commemoratives for the period, including the Columbian and Trans-Mississippi sets, and the White Plains souvenir sheet, includes original gum, no gum and regummed, though the later issues are mostly original gum, mixed condition, some faults on the higher value stamps, though there is a sound original-gum \$1.00 Trans-Mississippi with a P.F. certificate, Fine-Very Fine appearance E. 2,000-3,000
- 975 ★ **Bureau Issues, 1894-1903.** Complete run of all three sets to \$5.00, also No. 315, majority with original gum, some no gum or regummed, a few Mint N.H. (including Nos. 266 and 282 with P.S.E. certificates), mixed condition that includes several Fine-Very Fine stamps E. 2,000-3,000
- 976 ★ **Washington-Franklin Issues, Unused Balance.** On hingeless pages, nearly every space filled, including coil singles and pairs (a few are line pairs), though there are a few that are not genuine, a couple varieties such as 1c and 2c "China Clay" Paper (P.F. certificates), fresh colors, majority Fine-Very Fine, overall an attractive and saleable lot of Washington-Franklin heads, eight P.F. certificate accompany..... E. 5,000-7,500
- 977 ★ **Washington-Franklin Issues, Balance.** White Ace album pages of unused stamps, including Nos. 338, 340 (NH, graded 85), 341 (OG, graded 85), 343-347 pairs, 374-382, 421-423, 429-440, 471-478, 500, 509 (NH graded 95)-518, 523, 524 (2), 547, nice group of offset printing, few coils including No. 413 guide line pair, some Mint N.H., generally better condition than normally seen in a balance, few small faults to be expected and few coils are no doubt suspect, overall fresh and Very Fine with some Extremely Fine, several with certificates E. 3,000-4,000
- 978 ★★ **Washington-Franklin Issues, Balance.** 13 stamps or multiples on stock cards, each apparently Mint N.H. and with either part imprint or plate no. selva, ranging from Scott 332 to 504, also 1902 Issue No. 304, Fine-Very Fine and fresh group, Scott Retail without premium for the positions in excess of..... 700.00
- 979 ★★ **Washington-Franklin Issues, Small Graded Balance.** Four Mint N.H. items, No. 410 single graded XF-Superb 95, No. 443 single graded XF-Superb 95, No. 452 pair graded XF-Superb 95, also Hunting Permits No. RW60 graded Gem 100, Extremely Fine Gem group, total SMQ \$740.00 E. 300-400

COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 980 **U.S. Collection, 1847-1976.** Single album with mostly used stamps, many better Scott Nos. including Nos. 1-2 (10c with three margins and a nice red cancel), 12, 27-30, 36-39, 67, 70-72, various grills, 1869 Pictorials with 90c a shaved proof, range of Bank Notes, 1894-95 Issue including unused \$5.00, Columbians complete with unused \$3.00-\$5.00, Trans-Mississippi complete with dollar values used, 1902 Issue through the \$5.00, Washington-Franklins, later issues including White Plains sheet, Back-of-Book, condition is very mixed with faults the norm throughout the Classic period, still many useful and Fine appearing stamps E. 5,000-7,500
- 981 **Used U.S. Collection, 1847-1939.** White Ace album pages of used stamps, including Nos. 1, 2, 36B, 67-72, 77, 101, 112-122, nice group of Bank Notes, 1894-95 Bureau Issue to \$5.00, Special Delivery including E1, 300-313, some Washington-Franklins, 630, 658-679, mixed condition, some Fine-Very Fine, also includes a handful of unused stamps such as 279-284 E. 2,000-3,000
- 982 **Air Post Collection.** Four volumes, first contains singles including Nos. C1 (8), C2 (5), C3 (9 including one approaching "fast plane" variety), C4 (8), C5 (5 including one OGh 98J), C6 (10 including one OGph 98), C10a, C11 (NH 98), C18 (6), second is album of plate blocks including No. C24 with selva signed "D E LaPorte, Capt. of the Yankee Clipper", fairly complete from C19-C56, third album contains blocks of four, last contains larger multiples of mostly panes such as C9, C10 (2), C22, C24, several others, many singles and multiples Mint N.H., few minor flaws, Fine-Very Fine with many Extremely Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 983 ★ **Graded Commemoratives.** 23 mostly Mint N.H. stamps (two previously hinged), including Nos. 295 (2, both graded 95), 296 (90), 369 (OGph 95), 370 (two, both 95), 397 (97J), 401 (95), 537 (90), 616 (OG 98J), 616 (95), 617 (two at 95 and two at 95J), 618 (two at 619 (two at 95 and two at 95J), 627 (98J), 650 (98J), Extremely Fine group, SMQ value.. 4,150.00
- 984 ★ **Commemoratives Collection, 1893-1940.** Two binders of White Ace pages containing unused commemoratives, starts with Columbians with two 5c, 8c and two 30c, Trans-Mississippi 1c-10c, Nos. 294-299 with few extra 1c and 2c showing slightly shifted vignettes, 323-327, 328-330, 369, 398-400, 402-403, 630, C18, some duplication especially in some of the later issues such as Huguenot-Walloon, Lexington-Concord etc., several with graded certificates (most above 90), many Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine with many Extremely Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 985 **Balance of Collection.** Stamps and one cover mounted on album pages, used 1c-10c 1851 Issue including Nos. 7, 9, 10-10A (three), 15 (two), 17, 20, 25, 30 (unused, no gum), 30A, other Classics including Nos. 95 and 119, few Bank Notes, 1910-11 Washington-Franklins, White Plains sheet, Presidentials complete with coils including "USIR" wmk. No. 832b, some later including No. 1053, C10a booklet pane (two), condition is well above average and quite nice in the Classics with a number of four-margin stamps with attractive cancels, Very Fine collection balance, Scott Retail more than \$5,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 986 ★ **Collection Balance, 1922-30 Issues.** White Ace album pages of unused stamps, including Nos. 551-573 573a, 578-579, 581-591, 658-679, 692-701, many Mint N.H., few with high-grade certificates, most Mint N.H., Very Fine group with some Extremely Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 987 **Small Balance on Stock Cards.** Interesting mixture of both unused and used from Classics through early 20th century, including some higher cataloguing items such as Nos. 261 and 263, with some Back-of-Book, overall mixed quality, Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 988 ★田 **Unused Blocks of Four.** Housed in mounts in an album, some early commemoratives including 3-10c Louisiana Purchase, Washington-Franklins, Norse-American set in plate blocks of eight, Presidential set in plate blocks, Air Post including No. C1-C6, four Offices in China (Nos. K11-K14), some stamps Mint N.H., largely Fine-Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 989 **Balance.** Lots of stamps on stock pages, some 1851-57 1c-3c, group of used 2c-3c 1869's with duplication, also 10c and 12c used, Bank Notes to 30c, range of Washington-Franklins with duplication, plate blocks of Nos. 332 and 374, some of the usual suspect coils not counted in our estimate, back-of-book with Air Post, also Special Delivery and Postage Due plate blocks, finally four Union Patriotic covers, three with 3c 1861 Issue, mixed condition on the earlier material and the covers with faults E. 400-500

- 990 ★★ **Small Graded Balance.** Two Mint N.H. stamps, No. 384 with huge margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ \$110.00), No. 649 with right selvage, huge margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$135.00) E. 150-200
- 991 **Small Balance.** Four items, No. 42 with tiny surface scratch, No. 64 with neat "Paid 3" arc cancel but with faint diagonal crease, pair of used No. 276A (some perf separations), finally guide line pair of No. 354 (minor perf separations), Fine group or appear so, first two with recent P.F. certificates 3,550.00
- 992 **Small Balance.** Group of Extremely Fine or Extremely Fine appearing stamps, including No. 267 Mint N.H. with bottom selvage, No. 273 Mint N.H. with faint perf tip toning, No. K7 with two P.F. certificates as Mint N.H. and graded XF-Superb 95, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate stating partially detached corner perf and graded VF-XF 85 (with "apparent Superb 98"), No. K9 with two P.F. certificates as sound Mint N.H., with 2016 P.S.E. certificate stating reperfed, finally Confederate Nos. 6 and 11, Mint N.H., the latter an Extremely Fine Gem E. 400-500
- 993 ★ **Extensions Balance.** Four better stamps, No. 124 original gum, choice centering but 2017 P.S.E. certificate states reperfed at bottom, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1983 and 2008 P.F. certificates as sound, No. 152 original gum, perfs clear of design all around but reperfed at right, appears Fine, with 2017 P.F. certificate, No. 218 original gum, old P.F. certificate as sound, 2017 P.S.E. certificate as reperfed, No. 261 unused (regummed), Very Fine and choice 5,350.00
- 994 ★★ **Extensions Balance.** Three stamps with good older certificates and problem 2017 P.S.E. certificate, 4c Columbian (233) Mint N.H., reperfed, Extremely Fine appearance, with clear 1988 P.F. certificates, No. 265 Mint N.H., reperfed and tiny perf tip repair, otherwise Extremely Fine, with clear 1997 P.F. certificate, No. 299, barely hinged, Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate as Mint N.H. 380.00
- 995 **Extensions Balance.** Three back-of-book stamps, two with good older certificates and all with new certificates noting a problem, including Nos. E1 regummed (P.S.E. VF-XF 85), E2 with 2000 P.F. certificate as original gum, 2017 P.S.E. certificate as regummed and reperfed, Extremely Fine appearance, Q10 with two P.F. certificates as Mint N.H., with 2017 P.S.E. certificate as hinged (OGph, VF-XF 85), Scott Retail as all original gum 1,270.00
- 996 ★ **Back-of-Book Balance.** 32 unused stamps, including Nos. E1-E5 with second copy of E3, E9, E10, Q1-Q12, JQ1-JQ5, several Mint N.H., fresh and overall Very Fine with some Extremely Fine, seven with certificates (such as E5 NH and JQ5 OGph 95)... E. 500-750
- 997 ★★ **Back-of-Book Balance.** 11 items, most are Mint N.H. and all but two with some form of imprint or plate no. selvage, Special Delivery including Nos. E3 and E6 (latter previously hinged), Postage Due including Nos. J32 imprint and plate no. strip of three, J38 wide top imprint and plate no. strip of three, J56 and J73 (block of four), Parcel Post with part imprint or plate no. singles of 15c (two), 20c, 25c and 75c, Fine-Very Fine and attractive balance with the better positions, three certificates accompany 2,480.00
- 998 ★★田 **Face Value.** Collection of Mint N.H. items, owner's count of items is 923 plate blocks, 791 blocks of four, 58 panes and 64 plate no. multiples, wide range of issues and denominations, Very Fine, owner's face value is 1,605.00

END OF SESSION TWO

SESSION THREE (LOTS 1001-1144)

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 2017, AT 10:30 A.M.

HAWAII

AUTOGRAPHS, U.S. COVERS



- 1001 **Kalakaua.** Autograph letter signed, undated, reads "Dear Miss. Linde. I will be happy to take you out riding this afternoon at half past four or five o'clock if convenient and if nothing will prevent you. Pardon me for this note and the manner of writing, a duty of which I ought to have performed in person but assuming the claim of being 'one of the select few' I hope I may be allowed to take this privilege." and signed, fresh and Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1002 **Queen Liliuokalani.** 2-page autograph letter signed, datelined "Washington Place June 28th 1905", contents discusses "considering the ways and means of liquidating my obligations in the city of Washington", signed on back, Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1003 **Daily Bulletin.** Three manuscript pages headlined "The Daily Bulletin", dated September 15, 16 and 20, 1873, each contains little snippets of news such as "We hear it reported that the trustees of the Hilo boarding school are about to have made an offer of that institution to the Board of Education...", first ends with "We shall await rather anxiously further news from Honolulu as regards the 'revolt' of the Army", toned, soiled and otherwise a bit beaten up but mostly legible, a fascinating first hand account of daily life **written by Henry M. Whitney**, Whitney was forced to sell the *Pacific Commercial Advertiser* newspaper, forerunner of the *Honolulu Advertiser*, and soon after he started a hand-written, single-sheet daily news bulletin, the first printed edition launched Feb. 1, 1882, and existed in various names until 2010 when it was merged with the *Honolulu Advertiser* in a new paper called the *Honolulu Star-Advertiser*..... E. 300-400
- 1004 ☒ **12c Black, Plate 1 (36).** Bright shade, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 13, 1863(?)" circular datestamp on cover to Beloit Wis., endorsed "Via Overland" at lower left, lacking Hawaiian postmark but rate is correct for origination from Hawaii — which Stanley B. Ashbrook believed to be the case (we concur), gently cleaned, Very Fine appearance, ex Newbury and Krug, illustrated and discussed in Ashbrook's survey of the Newbury collection (see *U.S. Philatelic Miscellany*) as well as the 1941 *Stamp Specialist Blue Book*..... E. 300-400
- 1005 ☒ **Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Apr. 3.** Bold circular datestamp in black on 1865 unpaid yellow cover to New Bedford Mass., then forwarded to North Falmouth with **3c Brown Red (65)** vertical pair (bottom stamp with tear) tied by "C" in segmented circle cancel and matching "New Bedford Mass., May 24, 1865" double-circle datestamp at left paying the double rate, rated "14" in blue crayon, San Francisco double-circle transit, cover with minor wear and light creasing at left, Fine and interesting use, with 1981 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750

1851 5-CENT MISSIONARY



1006

1006 **1851, 5c Blue (2).** Crocker Type I — the lefthand position in the setting of two — large margins to in at bottom, cancelled by perfectly struck 7-bar grid and also showing part of red cancel, horizontal crease, repaired at top left adding portions of the frame line and some letters at top

AN ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE HAWAIIAN 1851 5-CENT MISSIONARY.

Our census of Hawaii No. 2, published in Part 1 of the Honolulu Advertiser catalogue, is available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/HI2/HI2.pdf>.

Siegel Census No. 2-I-CAN-53. Ex Aall and Twigg-Smith. With 1998 P.F. certificate. The Scott Catalogue notes that “values are for examples with minor damage that has been skillfully repaired.” 35,000.00

1851 5-CENT MISSIONARY



1007

1007 **1851, 5c Blue (2).** Crocker Type I — the lefthand position in the setting of two — barest trace of a red cancellation at left, repaired at lower left and lower right corners, minor repair at top with small part of lettering and frameline repainted, some overall toning to the paper, but still of good color and appearance

AN ATTRACTIVE UNUSED-APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE RARE HAWAIIAN 1851 5-CENT MISSIONARY.

Our census of Hawaii No. 2, published in Part 1 of the Honolulu Advertiser catalogue, is available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/HI2/HI2.pdf>. This stamp was listed as 2-I-CAN-28 in the census published in our Honolulu Advertiser sale, but we incorrectly assigned another stamp (Sale 1075, lot 1232) to that census number on our website census. This is definitely the stamp from the Tows sale (lot 240), and our online census has been corrected. Of the 40 used off-cover examples we record of the 5c Missionary, more than half are repaired to some degree.

Siegel Census No. 2-I-CAN-28. Ex Tows (lot 240). With 1948 P.F. certificate issued to Raymond H. Weill, describing the stamp as “used, horizontal crease at bottom”. The Scott Catalogue notes that “values are for examples with minor damage that has been skillfully repaired.” 35,000.00

1851 13-CENT “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” MISSIONARY



1008

1008 **1851, 13c Blue, “Hawaiian Postage” (3).** Crocker Type I — the lefthand position in the setting of two — margins showing framelines all around, cancelled by bright red **“sugar cane”** or **“sponge”** cancel, small tears and repairs including paper additions to the bottom right corner, rebacked

FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 13-CENT “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” MISSIONARY WITH THE DISTINCTIVE “SUGAR CANE” OR “SPONGE” CANCELLATION.

The “sugar cane” or “sponge” cancellation, struck from the cut-off end of a cane or possibly a piece of sponge, is found almost exclusively on the 13c “Hawaiian Islands” Missionary, with 10 examples available to collectors (one 2c is known on piece with a 13c, see Siegel Sale 974, lot 501).

Our census of Hawaii No. 3, published in Part 1 of the Honolulu Advertiser catalogue, is available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/HI3/HI3.pdf>.

Siegel Census No. 3-I-CAN-104. With 1975 A.P.S. certificate. The Scott Catalogue notes that “values are for examples with minor damage that has been skillfully repaired.”

..... 29,000.00

1851 13-CENT “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” MISSIONARY ISSUE



1009

- 1009 **1851, 13c Blue, “Hawaiian Postage” (3).** Crocker Type I — the lefthand position in the setting of two — full margins to touching, bold strike of 7-bar grid cancel, small margin tears, bottom right corner rejoined

FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 13-CENT “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” MISSIONARY.

Our census of Hawaii No. 3, published in Part 1 of the Honolulu Advertiser catalogue, is available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/HI3/HI3.pdf>.

Siegel Census No. 3-II-CAN-120. Ex Golden (Collector C). With 1996 P.F. certificate. The Scott Catalogue notes that “values are for examples with minor damage that has been skillfully repaired.” 29,000.00

1853 KAMEHAMEHA III ISSUE



1010

1010 TC **1853, 5c Black, Trial Color Plate Proof on Thick Wove (5TC).** Large and even margins all around, crisp impression, a few thin spots

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. THE 1853 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III BLACK TRIAL COLOR PROOF IS EXTREMELY RARE. ONLY FIVE EXAMPLES ARE KNOWN TO US.

We record only five examples of this rare trial color proof. Three were at one time in sets with the 13c. The five 5c proofs known to us are as follows: 1) ex Tows, Middendorf and Honolulu Advertiser; 2) ex Ishikawa; 3) ex Golden; 4) ex Crocker and Pietsch; and 5) ex Drucker, the example offered here. This example, with four margins, is superior to the last example we offered in the Golden collection.

Ex Drucker. With 1978 P.F. certificate 6,000.00



1011



1012



1013



1014



1015EX

- 1011 ★ **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove (5).** Large part original gum, ample to large margins, just a hint of some gum toning at top, still Very Fine..... 1,900.00
- 1012 ★ **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (5a).** Position 2, part original gum, ample margins to just in at bottom, top corners with tiny areas of thinning. Fine appearing example of this variety, particularly rare unused 3,000.00
- 1013 **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove (5).** Large margins to full at left with frameline of adjoining stamp at top and partial frameline of adjoining stamp at right, rich color on bright paper, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice ... 1,900.00
- 1014 **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (5a).** Position 2, large margins to in at bottom, neat strike of red "Honolulu * U.S. Postage Paid * Apr. 1" circular datestamp and trace of black San Francisco circular datestamp at lower right, some thin spots, Fine appearing example of this scarce variety..... 3,000.00
- 1015 **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove (5).** Five stamps, three are unused and two are used, one with Honolulu and San Francisco cancels, other with San Francisco cancel, defective including one with small pieces out, still a scarce group(Photo Ex) 9,500.00



1016

- 1016 ☒ **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove (5).** Large margins to in including **sheet margin** at left, **used with United States 12c Black (17)** and tied together by neat "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 21 1860" circular datestamp on cover to Edgartown Mass., clear strike of red "**Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Nov. 26**" circular datestamp, stamps also cancelled by pen, 5c has tear at bottom and stains, cover has some mended faults and faint stains

FINE APPEARING MIXED FRANKING OF THE 1853 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III ISSUE AND UNITED STATES 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE.

Although the second 5c Kamehameha printing arrived in mid-1857, some of the First Printing stamps were used as late as 1860, including on the cover offered here. This was carried on the American bark *Comet*, which departed Honolulu Nov. 26 and arrived San Francisco Dec. 18. Overland mail from this arrival was postmarked at San Francisco on Dec. 21.

With 2010 P.F. certificate..... E. 3,000-4,000



1017



1018



1019EX



1020



1021

- 1017 ★ **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Large part original gum, four margins, dark shade, Very Fine..... 875.00
- 1018 ★ **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Position 3 with **major double transfer** visible in the top label and to the right of "8", original gum, lightly hinged, large to full margins, color oxidized, Very Fine appearance, the only double transfer on the plate, with 1995 H.P.S. certificate, listed but unpriced in Scott, Scott Retail for normal 875.00
- 1019 (★) **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Four unused stamps, each has four ample to clear margins, rich colors in a few different shades, few faults, appear Fine-Very Fine..... (Photo Ex) 3,500.00
- 1020 **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Large margins to full, clipped at top corners but clear of framelines, rich color, bold strike of large segmented grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate..... 1,700.00
- 1021 **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Large margins to just in, bold strike of large segmented grid cancel, small thin spots, Fine 1,700.00



1022

- 1022 ☒ **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Large margins all around including **sheet margin** at bottom, "tied" by vertical file fold, red "Honolulu*U.S. Postage Paid*May 13" (1854) circular datestamp on blue folded letter datelined "*Hilo Oayhu April 23*" and addressed to Wm. L. M. Phelps in Albany N.Y. (a prominent railroad executive), **horizontal pair of United States 1851 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A)**, large margins to slightly in, affixed over 13c and all stamps tied by "San Francisco Cal. 16 Jun." circular datestamp, San Francisco "Paid" handstamp at left, 3c pair with tear at top, right stamp has vertical crease where folded back to display Hawaiian stamp

FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE PASTE-OVER COMBINATION OF 1853 13-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III ISSUE AND UNITED STATES 3-CENT 1851 ISSUE. VERY DESIRABLE WITH THE HONOLULU POSTMARK AND SAN FRANCISCO "PAID".

This cover was carried on the bark *Wavelet*, which departed Honolulu on May 16, 1854, and arrived in San Francisco on June 8. From there it was sent to Panama on the *Sonora*, which departed on June 16 and arrived on June 29.

The 13c stamp prepaid the 5c Hawaiian postage, 2c ship captain's fee and 6c transcontinental rate. The short-lived practice of applying United States stamps (6c postage) over the 13c Hawaiian stamp was likely intended to avoid confusion over whether or not U.S. postage had been prepaid. The postmaster in Honolulu affixed the U.S. stamps to cover up the Hawaiian postage, and the letter was postmarked in San Francisco without applying a "Ship" or rate mark (although in this case it was marked "Paid"). The 2c ship fee was credited to San Francisco in the regular accounting.

Fred Gregory records eight such paste-over frankings (plus one earlier Missionary cover). Gregory Census No. 13-2. With 1978 P.F. certificate..... E. 5,000-7,500



1023

- 1023 ☒ **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Large margins to just barely shaving frame-line at left, cancelled by unusual segmented grid, red "Honolulu*U.S. Postage Paid* Oct. 3" (1854) circular datestamp on cover to Mr. William Lord at Hillingworth Conn., neat "PAID/8/SHIP" handstamp struck over Honolulu datestamp, "San Francisco Cal. 1 Nov." circular datestamp, some slight edgewear and light toning

VERY FINE. A RARE SINGLE FRANKING OF THE 13-CENT 1853 ISSUE. ONLY FIVE COVERS ARE RECORDED WITH THE 1853 13-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III STAMP USED BY ITSELF PRIOR TO APRIL 1855, PAYING THE SHORT-LIVED RATE FOR WHICH IT WAS CREATED.

This cover was carried on the schooner *E. L. Frost*, which departed Honolulu on Oct. 4, 1854, and arrived in San Francisco on Oct. 28. From there it was sent to Panama on the *John L. Stephens*, which departed on Nov. 1 and arrived on Nov. 13.

The Gregory census contains just five examples of the 13c Kamehameha III stamp used by itself — without any secondary franking — on covers dated prior to the United States April 1855 rate change. This rate change effectively increased the Hawaiian rate to the U.S. East Coast from 13c to 17c, thereby destroying the purpose for which this stamp was originally created, which was to pay the 5c internal Hawaiian rate, 2c ship's fee and 6c of United States postage. During the period from May 1853 until April 1855, the practice of affixing United States stamps to Hawaiian mail became more regular.

Gregory Census No. 13-8. Ex Tows, Jessup, Krug, Rust, Pietsch and Golden. With 1960 Friedl, 1987 and 2011 P.F. certificates..... E. 5,000-7,500

1857 “5” CENTS ON 13-CENT PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE



- 1024 (★) **1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7).** Type I (Clark) numeral, unused (no gum), margins to touching framelines at sides, rich color

FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT ON 13-CENT PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE.

The 5c provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5c stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson's clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5c stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857.

Small “W.H.C.” backstamp (Warren H. Colson)..... 7,000.00

1024

- 1025 (★) **1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7).** Type I (Clark) numeral, unused (no gum), ample margins all around, large thin and slight rubbing

VERY FINE APPEARING UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT ON 13-CENT PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE.

The 5c provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5c stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson's clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5c stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857.

With 1981 P.F. certificate..... 7,000.00



1025



1026

- 1026 **1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7).** Type I (Clark) numeral, large margins to just in at bottom left, used on piece with **United States 1851 12c Black (17)**, tied together by light strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, 12c stamp small corner crease at top right

FINE AND SCARCE EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT ON 13-CENT PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE USED ON PIECE WITH THE UNITED STATES 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE.

The 5c provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5c stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson's clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5c stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857. Only 18 complete covers bearing Scott No. 7 are recorded. This is an affordable substitute for a mixed franking cover with the U.S. 12c issue (Scott Retail for full cover is \$45,000.00).

With 1983 Friedl certificate. Scott Retail as used without premium for the use with the U.S. stamp..... 10,000.00

1857-89 KAMEHAMEHA III ISSUES AND RE-ISSUES/REPRINTS



1027



1028EX

- 1027 (★) **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove (8).** Unused (no gum), **pre-printing paper fold**, ample margins to touched, Fine and unusual, ex Ostheimer and Honolulu Advertiser, Scott Retail as normal 700.00
- 1028 (★) **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove (8).** Five unused stamps, one is **line thru "Honolulu"** variety (original gum, four large margins including top sheet margin, creased), others with faults, still Fine-Very Fine appearance and a nice group(Photo Ex) 4,150.00



1029

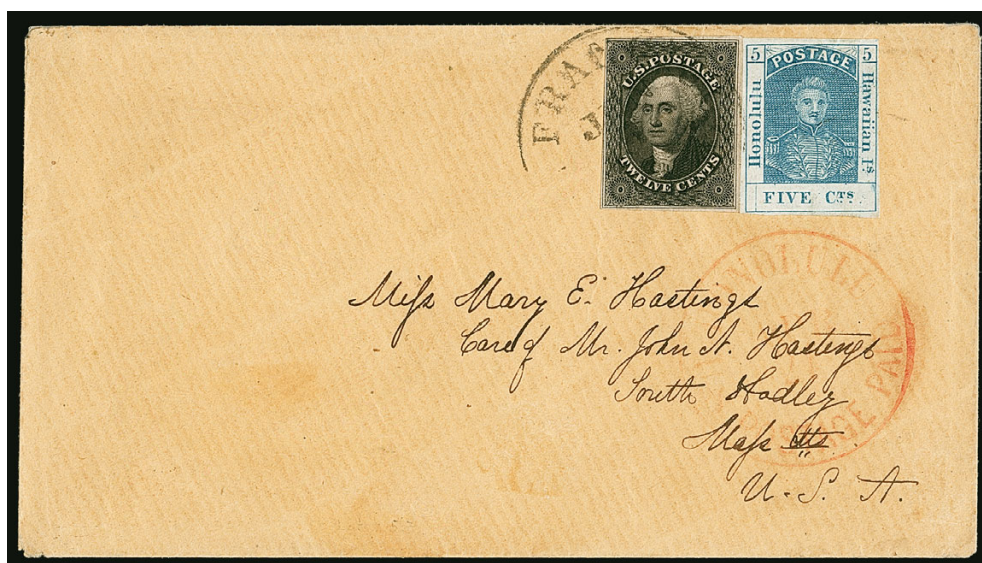
1029

1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (8a). Huge margins to clear including **top sheet margin**, uncanceled, used on piece of cover with **block of four 3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)**, cancelled by bold strike of "San Francisco Cal. Mar. 11, 1861" circular datestamp, block with some color oxidation, still Very Fine and striking piece of cover to the East Coast, the full cover was carried on the American schooner *William L. Richardson* from Honolulu on Feb. 14, arriving San Francisco Mar. 9, mail to the east was postmarked at San Francisco on Mar. 11, Scott Retail for No. 8a unused \$1,350.00 E. 1,000-1,500

- 1030 **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (8a).** Position 2, large to ample margins, tied on small piece (stamp removed and hinged backed into place) by San Francisco double-circle datestamp and barred cancel, piece of U.S. 5c stamp at right, Hawaii stamp with tiny scissor cut at top right, otherwise Very Fine, with 2003 P.F. certificate..... 1,350.00



1030



1031

- 1031 ☒ **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove (8a).** Position 2 with line thru “Honolulu” at left, large to ample margins, used with **United States 12c Black (17)**, large margins to just barely in outer frameline at upper left, intense shade, red “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Apr. 21” (1858) circular datestamp on light buff cover to Miss Mary E. Hastings in South Hadley Mass., stamps uncanceled when they left Honolulu, both tied by light strike of “San Francisco Cal. Jun. 5” circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE. A REMARKABLE UNITED STATES AND HAWAII MIXED-FRANKING COVER WITH THE 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE AND 1857 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III SECOND PRINTING FROM POSITION 2 — THE LINE THRU “HONOLULU” TRANSFER VARIETY.

This cover was carried on the schooner *Liholiho*, which departed Honolulu on Apr. 26, 1858 (mail was datestamped on Apr. 21) and arrived in San Francisco on May 21 (mail for the East Coast was datestamped on June 5).

Ex Col. Green and Golden. Signed Ashbrook. E. 5,000-7,500



1032

- 1032 ☒ **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove (8).** Large margins to clear at top, fresh and bright, uncanceled, used with **United States 12c Black (17)**, ample to large margins, on cover to College Hill O., red “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jan. 19” (1858) circular datestamp, 12c tied by “San Francisco Cal. Feb. 20” circular datestamp, small sealed cover tear at top center

VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE MIXED-FRANKING COVER FROM THE HASTINGS CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE HAWAIIAN 1857 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA AND UNITED STATES 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE.

This was carried on the American bark *Fanny Major*, which departed Honolulu Jan. 19, 1858 and arrived San Francisco Feb. 8. Mail to the East Coast was postmarked at San Francisco on Feb. 20.

Ex Lake Shore. With 1977 P.F. certificate E. 2,000-3,000

- 1033 (★) **1857, 5c Blue, Double Impression (8b).** Unused (no gum), margins showing all four framelines, small thin spot near bottom and tiny tear in top margin

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III SECOND PRINTING WITH A DOUBLE IMPRESSION. ONLY NINE EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED.

According to Fred Gregory, at least two sheets of 20 were doubly printed. On stamps from one sheet the double impression is visible along the left side of the design. On stamps from the second sheet the doubling is visible across the entire design.

With 1979 H.P.A. certificate not mentioning any flaws
..... 3,500.00



1033



1034

- 1857, 5c Blue, Double Impression (8b).** Position 2, line thru "Honolulu", ample to large margins, neat San Francisco circular datestamp cancel, thins and small tear at bottom left

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III SECOND PRINTING WITH A DOUBLE IMPRESSION. ONLY NINE EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED.

According to Fred Gregory, at least two sheets of 20 were doubly printed. On stamps from one sheet the double impression is visible along the left side of the design. On stamps from the second sheet the doubling is visible across the entire design.

This may well be the only example of a double impression from the Position 2 line thru "Honolulu".

Ex Honolulu Advertiser. With 1977 P.F. certificate
..... 4,750.00



1036EX



1037



1038



1039

- 1035 **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove, Thin Bluish Wove (8, 9).** Balance of five stamps, three of No. 8 and two of No. 9, one of each unused (no gum), the other three used, all with four margins though tight on some sides, two with San Francisco circular datestamps and No. 9 with red circular datestamp, one No. 8 with unusual frameline bulge at lower left caused by a paper fault (P.F. certificate), a few small flaws, Fine appearing group.....*Not illustrated* 3,000.00
- 1036 (★) **1861, 5c Blue, Thin Bluish Wove (9).** Eight unused stamps, two with original gum or part original gum, five with four margins, others with ample margins to just in, some faults, appear Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) 3,200.00
- 1037 (★) **1861, 5c Blue, Line Thru "Honolulu" (9a).** Position 2, unused (no gum), ample margins, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as original gum..... 950.00
- 1038 (★) **1861, 5c Blue, Line Thru "Honolulu" (9a).** Position 2, unused (no gum), large margins to clear at lower right, fresh color, Fine, Scott Retail as original gum..... 950.00
- 1039 **1861, 5c Blue, Thin Bluish Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (9a).** Position 2, ample to clear margins, unobtrusive square grid cancel, Very Fine, a rare sound used example of the Line Thru "Honolulu" plate variety on Thin Bluish Wove paper..... 1,000.00



1040

- 1040 ☒ **1861, 5c Blue, Thin Bluish Wove (9).** Large margins to clear including part of adjoining stamp at top, bright color, tied by red "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Nov. 23" circular datestamp on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., neat "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 5, 1861" double-circle datestamp with "12" and "Ship" handstamps, stamp with light corner crease at top left, cover with minor cosmetic repairs

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL TIED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA III 1861 THIRD PRINTING ON BLUISH PAPER ON COVER TO NEW YORK.

This was carried on the American bark *Comet* from Honolulu on Nov. 23, 1861, arriving San Francisco Dec. 4. Overland mail to the East Coast was postmarked in San Francisco on Dec. 5.

Ex Myers. With 1976 R.P.S. and 1980 P.F. certificates (neither mentioning repairs)
..... E. 2,000-3,000

- 1041 ★★田 **1868, 5c Blue, Re-Issue (10).** Complete sheet of twenty, original gum, h.r. in corners, some creasing and Position 1 with thin spot, light tropical stain at lower left, otherwise Very Fine, with 2006 H.P.S. certificate, Scott Retail as hinged blocks and singles 630.00



1041



- 1042 ★田 **1868, 5c Blue, Re-Issue (10).** Three panes of 20, two with wide margins, rich colors, some faults, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....([Website PDF](#)) 2,047.50
- 1043 ★田 **1889, 5c Blue, Reprint (10R).** Complete sheet of 20 with sheet margins at top and bottom, original gum, two small h.r. at top, 17 stamps Mint N.H., bright color, minor wrinkling at top left, two stamps small gum disturbance, Very Fine, with 2016 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as four blocks of four and singles 1,380.00
- 1044 ★田 **1868, 5c Blue, Re-Issue, "Specimen" Ovpt. (10, 10Sa).** Pane of 20 of each, large margins, few faults including 10Sa with staining, otherwise Fine.([Website PDF](#)) 1,387.50
- 1045 **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue (11).** Two, each with clear to large margins, tied by grids and part of "(So)uthhampt(on) (?) Aug." circular datestamp on small piece of cover, Fine and scarce used, ex Wilson and Honolulu Advertiser, with 1972 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 1046 田 **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Black Specimen Ovpt. (11Sa).** Complete sheet of 20, original gum, several stamps Mint N.H., few h.r., few thin spots, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as two blocks of four and singles 620.00
- 1047 田 **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Black Specimen Ovpt. (11Sa).** Three complete sheets of 20, two unused (no gum), one original gum, faults including creases with one split along creases, otherwise Fine.....([Photo Ex](#)) 1,860.00
- 1048 S **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Double Black Specimen Ovpt., Ty. A & B (11Sa).** Clear double ovpt. with each style identifiable, faulty including deep thins and nick at top, otherwise Fine and extremely rare 4,000.00
- 1049 S **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Black Specimen Ovpt. Ty. B, Period Omitted (11Sb).** Horizontal pair with normal stamp on left, original gum, large margins to just in at lower left, some slight tropical toning specks, appears Fine 875.00

1859-65 NUMERAL ISSUES



1050

- 1050 (★) **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), unused (no gum), large even margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE SOUND UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

With 2003 P.F. certificate. Accompanied by No. 11, no gum, three margins, with 2015 P.S.E. certificate..... 15,000.00

- 1051 (★) **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-A, Type III (Westerberg Position 1), unused (no gum), full margins all around, trivial age spots

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE IN ESSENTIALLY SOUND CONDITION.

With 1990 P.S.E. certificate..... 15,000.00



1051



1052

- 1052 (★) **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 8) with **battered large numeral**, unused (no gum), full margins to just touched at bottom left, thinned at top
FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE FROM THE POSITION SHOWING BATTERED LARGE NUMERAL "1".

With 2010 P.F. certificate 15,000.00

- 1053 **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-A, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), full margins to just touched at top right, pen cancels and indistinct circular cancel that appears to be the **Lahaina Customs House seal** struck in black, filled thins

FINE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

With 2009 P.F. certificate declining opinion as to the origin of the circular cancel 15,000.00



1053



1054

- 1054 **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-B, Type II (Westerberg Position 10), full to large margins, faintly cancelled with pen line, small thin at top right

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

With 2009 P.F. certificate 15,000.00

- 1055 (★) **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-B, Type X (Westerberg Position 10), unused (no gum), margins to touching, few flaws including thins and creases, otherwise Fine, with 2009 H.P.S. certificate.... 6,250.00



1055



1056

- 1056 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-B, Type X (Westerberg Position 10), large even margins, dark shade, neat strike of red "POSTAGE PAID" in oval cancel, thin spot, pinhole at bottom not mentioned on accompanying certificate

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

Ex Honolulu Advertiser. With 1996 P.F. certificate 5,000.00

- 1057 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), "J" between "INTER" and "ISLAND" variety, caused by space slug shifting upward, margins mostly clear of framelines, tied by red "POSTAGE PAID" in oval cancel on small orange piece

FRESH AND FINE. A RARE AND ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE, SHOWING THE "J" BETWEEN "INTER ISLAND" VARIETY AND CANCELLED BY THE RED "POSTAGE PAID" IN OVAL HANDSTAMP.

Ex Atherton and Honolulu Advertiser. With 1996 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1057



1058

- 1058 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 1-A, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), full to large margins, dark shade (possibly Scott 13a), cancelled by portion of red "POSTAGE PAID" in oval handstamp, accompanying certificate notes "slightly toned along the right side" which is really only barely discernible on the back and should have been disregarded

FRESH AND VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

With 1991 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1059

1059

1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13). Plate 3-B, Type III (Westerberg Position 1), huge margins to barely touched at bottom right, dark shade nicely complemented by red "POSTAGE PAID" in oval handstamp, small filled thin spot at center

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

Ex Wilcox and Pietsch. With 2009 P.F. certificate 5,000.00

1060

1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13). Plate 3-A, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), ample margins to barely in at bottom, cancelled by well-struck red "POSTAGE PAID" in oval handstamp, natural pinhole, light creases, some tropical staining

FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE NUMERAL ISSUE CANCELLED BY THE RED "POSTAGE PAID" IN OVAL.

With 2002 H.P.S. certificate 5,000.00



1060



1061

1061

1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13). Plate 3-A (or 3-B), Type II (Westerberg Position 2), margins to in, two strikes of red "PAID" in arc handstamp, small thin spot, light soiling, Fine appearance, we cannot find another example of this "PAID" or a listing in any reference, but we are confident it is genuine, ex Crocker and Atherton, Scott Retail \$5,000.00 without premium for this very rare "PAID" in arc cancel. E. 2,000-3,000

1062

1859, 2c Dark Blue, Grayish White (13a). Plate 3-B, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), huge margins to just touched at bottom right where corner clipped, dark shade (we classify this as Scott 13a), neat strike of red "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Jan. 10" circular datestamp, thin spots and horizontal creases

VERY FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT DARK BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE WITH RED HONOLULU DATESTAMP.

With 2009 P.F. certificate (as Scott 13) 5,000.00



1062

- 1063 **1859, 2c Dark Blue, Grayish White (13a).** Plate 1-A, Type II (Westerberg Position 10), huge margins all around including enormous **bottom sheet margin**, dark shade (identified on certificate as Dark Blue, Scott 13 instead of 13a), neatly pen cancelled, thin spot, faint vertical crease at center

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. THIS IS WITHOUT QUESTION ONE OF THE LARGEST-MARGINED EXAMPLES OF THE 1859 2-CENT DARK BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL WE HAVE EVER ENCOUNTERED. A SPECTACULAR STAMP.

Ex Ostheimer and Aall (our sale in 1999, where it brought \$6,500 hammer against a catalogue value of \$3,500.00). With 1999 P.F. certificate..... 5,000.00



1063



- 1064 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), neat pen squiggle cancel, huge margins all around, small tear at top, few toned spots

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL LARGE-MARGINED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE. RARE WITH SUCH LARGE MARGINS.

With 2010 P.F. certificate..... 5,000.00

1064

- 1065 **1859, 2c Dark Blue, Grayish White (13a).** Plate 1-A, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), large margins all around, pen cancel, dark shade, thin spot, sealed tears and diagonal crease

EXTREMELY FINE AT FIRST GLANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT DARK BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.

Ex Aall. With 1999 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1065



1066

- 1066 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), three clear margins, clear to just in at left, neat strike of Feb. 25 Honolulu circular datestamp, few small faults including small corner crease at bottom left and small tears at left, Fine appearing example of this scarce Numeral, with 1988 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1067

- 1067 **1859, 2c Dark Blue, Grayish White (13a).** Plate 1-A, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), large margins to clear, neat manuscript "X" cancel, deep rich color in the Dark Blue shade, small hole in large numeral, small thin, Fine appearance, ex D'Assis and Pietsch, with 2009 P.F. certificate 5,000.00

- 1068 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-B, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), large margins, neat pen cancel, small corner crease at bottom left and a small thin spot at center, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2009 P.F. certificate..... 5,000.00



1068



1069

- 1069 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 1-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), large margins to clear, neat manuscript "X" cancel, mounted on card, tiny adherence at top, Fine, ex D'Assis and Pietsch, with 2009 P.F. certificate 5,000.00

- 1070 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), clear margins all around, manuscript "X" cancel, small scrapes, small thins and a small hole at bottom right, Fine appearance, with 2009 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1070

- 1071 **1859, 2c Dark Blue, Grayish White (13a).** Plate 1-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), ample to large margins, small nick at bottom left just touches frame-line, single pen stroke cancel, dark color, slight overall toning

VERY FINE DESPITE SMALL FLAWS. AN ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT DARK BLUE NUMERAL ISSUE.

Ex Honolulu Advertiser. With 2009 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1071



1072

- 1072 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), very pale shade, faintly cancelled, full even margins, small diagonal crease at top right, light horizontal crease, few thins, Very Fine appearance, with 1997 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1073

- 1073 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), cancel removed, full to ample margins, small margin repair at left, otherwise Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1074

- 1074 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type III (Westerberg Position 1), cancelled by red Honolulu circular datestamp, top right corner cut off and re-affixed with hinge, toned, otherwise Fine, with 2003 H.P.S. certificate 5,000.00



1075



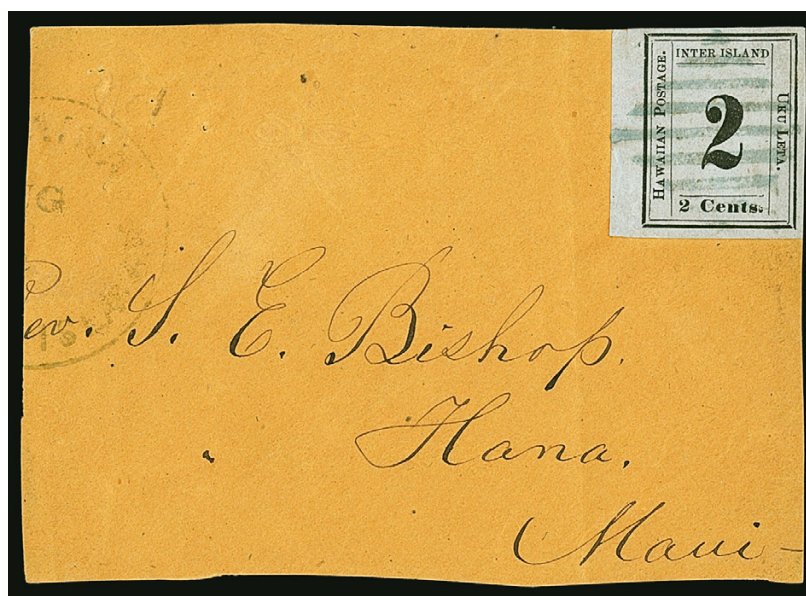
1076

- 1075 (★) **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type III (Westerberg Position 1), unused (no gum), large margins to barely touching frameline at left

FINE. A RARE SOUND UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1862 2-CENT NUMERAL ON GREENISH BLUE PAPER.

Ex Honolulu Advertiser. With 1996 P.F. certificate 8,000.00

- 1076 **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type VIII, (Westerberg Position 8), large margins to touched at right, manuscript "X" cancel, fresh and Fine, scarce in sound condition, ex Honolulu Advertiser, illustrated in Westerberg on page 46, with 1996 P.F. certificate 6,000.00

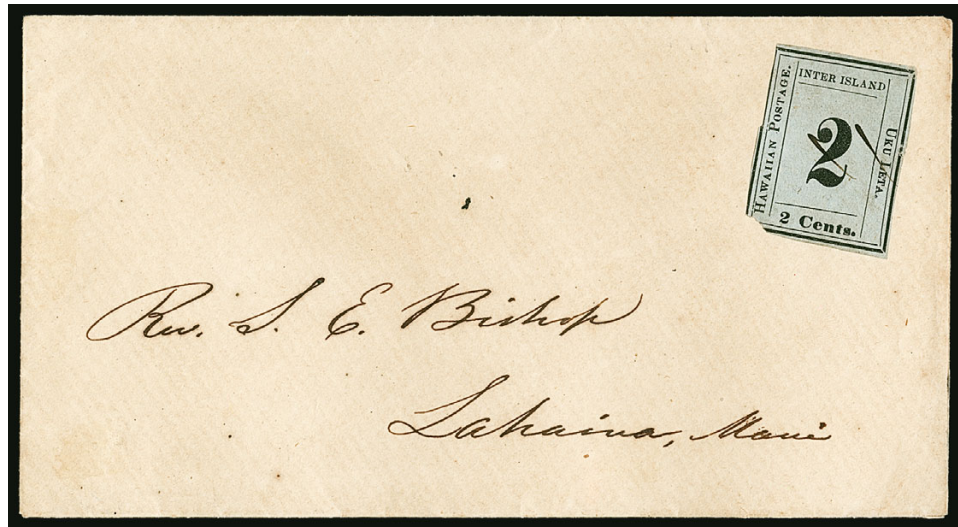


1077

- 1077 **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), large to huge margins all around, fresh "Robin's Egg" blue paper, cancelled by blue 7-bar square grid on large piece of cover front addressed to Rev. S. E. Bishop at Hana, Maui, part of Lahaina circular datestamp at left, stamp with small scissors-cut entirely in margin at top left (not mentioned on certificate)

EXTREMELY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING EXAMPLE OF THE 1862 2-CENT NUMERAL ON "ROBIN'S EGG" BLUE PAPER USED ON A LARGE PART OF A COVER FRONT.

Ex Aall. With 1993 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as used without premium for the piece ...
..... 6,000.00



1078

- 1078 ☒ **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), margins to in including small piece out at bottom left corner, cancelled by two penstrokes on cover to Rev. S. E. Bishop on Lahaina, small tears at right, otherwise Fine, a rare example of this issue on cover, with 1994 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as on cover \$10,000.00 E. 750-1,000

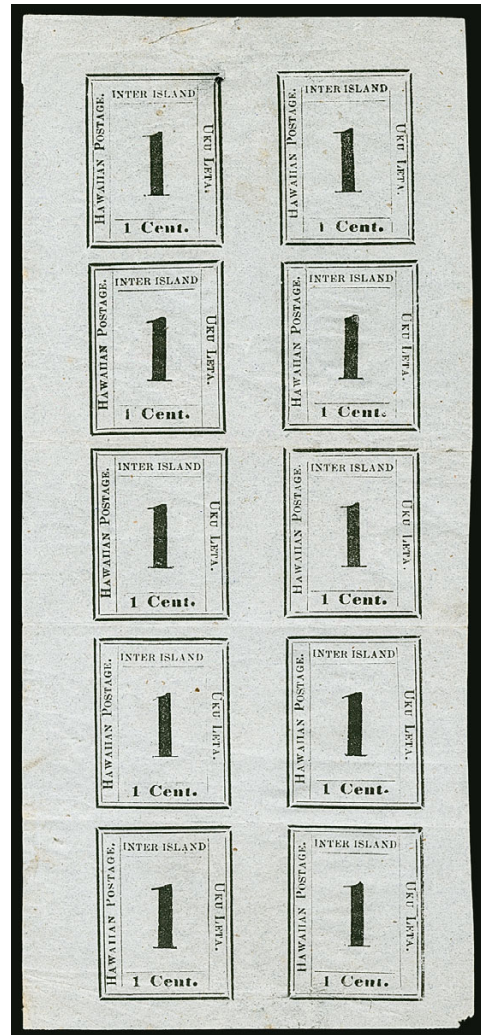
- 1079 ★田 **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plates 4-A/4-B, Types I-X (Westerberg Positions 1-10), **hybrid complete pane of ten** with left column Plate 4-A and right column Plate 4-B, **original gum**, huge margins all around, a few creases and small hole at top

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE HYBRID PANE OF TEN OF THE 1863 ONE-CENT BLACK NUMERAL ON GRAYISH, WITH COLUMNS FROM PLATES 4-A AND 4-B.

This hybrid pane nicely demonstrates some of the typographical changes between Plates 4-A and 4-B. Westerberg briefly discusses this in his book on page 51. He surmises that the typographical changes between Plates 4-A and 4-B did not all occur at the same time and consequently a third plate is possible showing types from both plates. He called this Plate 4-AB. This example, which he references from the Tows collection, proves his theory, as it shows the normal full Plate 4 layout with Type I in the left column and Type II in the right column. If it had been cut from a sheet with impressions of adjacent complete Plates 4-A and 4-B, taking one column from each, it would show Type I in the right column and Type II in the left column.

Of the seven Scott 15 panes recorded in the Westerberg census (1970), only two are hybrids.

Ex Tows and Honolulu Advertiser. With 1996 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as two blocks of four and a pair, without premium for the format 7,800.00



1079



1080



1081



1082

- 1080 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15 var).** Plate 4-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), “1” **without broken serif** unlike most other examples from this position, unused (no gum), ample even margins, small purple backstamp shows thru faintly at bottom, Very Fine, Westerberg notes that the serif must have broken off at an early stage of printing, he recorded only one other single and one contained in a block of eight, there are probably no more than ten unbroken in existence, with 1995 H.P.S. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for the position 650.00
- 1081 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-B, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), unused (no gum), large margins all around, small tear in top left corner has been sealed on back, causing slight bleed thru to front, otherwise Extremely Fine, small backstamp..... 650.00
- 1082 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), unused (no gum), four margins, small thin, tiny edge tears at top and right, otherwise Very Fine, with 2000 H.P.S. certificate..... 650.00

- 1083 **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-B, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), large margins, cancelled by mostly complete “(San) Francisco Cal. Ju(1?) 30, 1865” double-circle datestamp, expertly rebacked over thin spots

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE USE OF THE SAN FRANCISCO DATESTAMP TO CANCEL THE 1863 ONE-CENT NUMERAL ON GRAYISH PAPER.

The 1c Numeral was intended for and typically used on local or inter-island mail. The presence of the San Francisco datestamp on this example indicates it was used to make up part of the Hawaiian 5c rate.

Ex Crocker, Atherton, Pietsch and Twigg-Smith. With 2007 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00



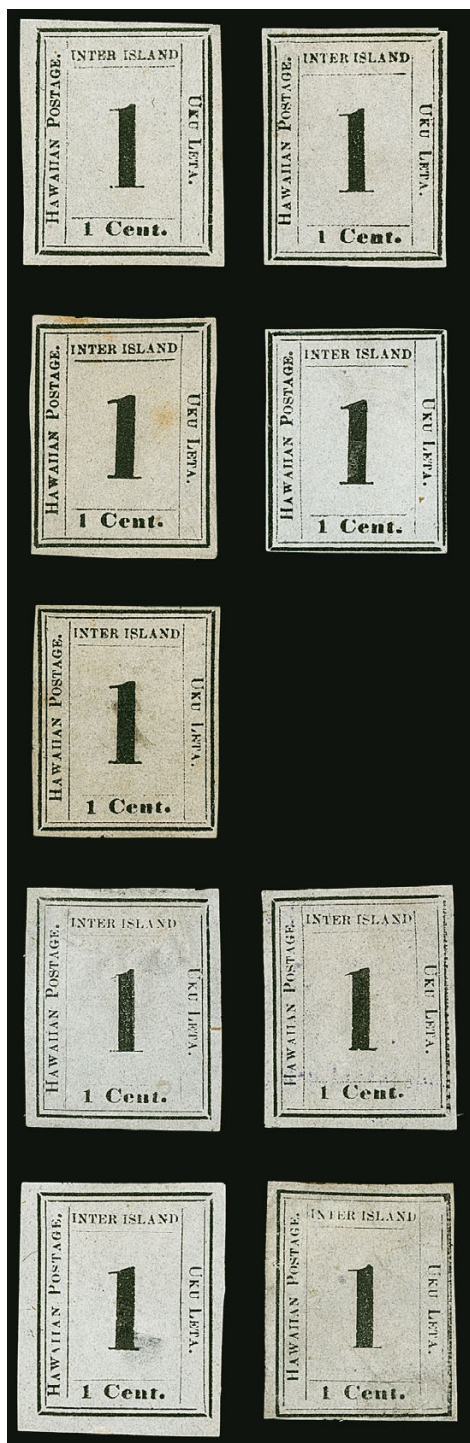
1083



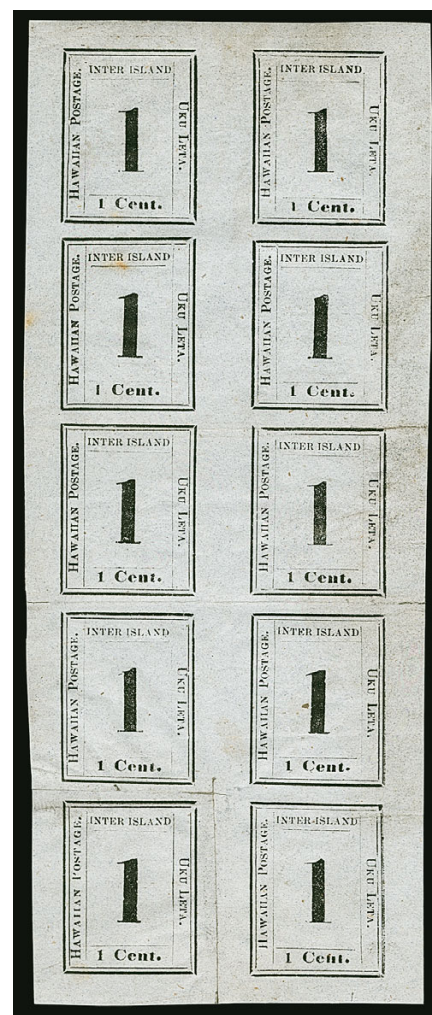
1084

- 1084 ★ **1863, 1c Black, Grayish, “NTER” (15b).** Plate 4-B, Type X (Westerberg Position 10), unused (no gum), three ample margins, clear at left, thin spots, small repair upper left corner (clear of the typographic variety), Fine appearance and extremely rare example of this variety, no more than five examples are known of this rare missing “I” variety from Plates 4-A and 4-B and this is the only example we have offered since keeping computerized records, ex Honolulu Advertiser, with 1967 P.F. certificate, listed but unpriced in Scott.... E. 1,000-1,500

- 1085 ★田 **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-A, Types I-X (Westerberg Positions 1-10), **pane of ten** except lower left stamp reattached, part original gum, few faults including light creases, small edge tears and few toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, scarce pane, only seven are recorded in the 1970 Westerberg census, Scott Retail as singles 6,500.00



1086



1085

- 1086 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-A, reconstruction of nine of the ten positions, unused (no gum), all have four margins, some faults to be expected, otherwise Fine-Very Fine and useful plating, three with H.P.S. certificates ... 5,850.00
- 1087 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Partial reconstructions of plates 4-A and 4-B, 20 stamps total, including five positions on Plate 4-A and four on 4-B, a few have four margins, some faults including two with fake cancels (not included in catalogue value), a useful group for plating purposes which allows for study of minor variations in the positions(Website PDF) 11,050.00

1088 No Lot



- 1089 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-G, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), large even margins, **red 9-bar square grid** cancel of Honolulu, we mentioned a tiny pinhole in the Honolulu Advertiser sale but it is not noted on accompanying certificate, appears Extremely Fine, ex Wilcox and Honolulu Advertiser, with clear 1996 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 1090 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-C, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), full margins to just clear, tied by well-struck **red "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Sep. 8"** circular datestamp on piece from the Catholic Mission correspondence, the piece with file folds not affecting stamp, stamp with tiny nick at bottom entirely in margin, Fine and attractive, ex Golden, with 2011 H.P.S. certificate..... 850.00
- 1091 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16 var).** Plate 3-F, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), **wide break in frame at bottom right**, large margins to clear, light strike of **red "POSTAGE PAID" in oval** handstamp, Fine, an unusual variety, ex Aall, with 1999 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for the variety 850.00
- 1092 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-D, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), margins to just in, cancelled by neat strike of **red "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Jan. 3"** circular datestamp, tiny tear at right, Fine appearance 850.00
- 1093 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-G, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), huge margins all around, tied by clear strike of blue "Lahaina Hawaiian-Islands Mar. 2" circular datestamp on cover front with parts of two flaps (folded letter, approximately half is present) to Honolulu, stamp with tiny toned spot, Extremely Fine appearing stamp tied by a full strike of the blue Lahaina datestamp, with 2016 P.F. certificate, Scott value for full cover \$5,000.00..... E. 750-1,000



- 1094 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-F, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), large margins to just in at left, tied by **blue** “**Lahaina Hawaiian-Islands Apr. 26**” circular date-stamp on piece, stamp with light crease at top right and some soiling, piece with scissors-cut below stamp, otherwise Fine 850.00
- 1095 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-G, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), huge margins, tied by black 7-bar grid cancel on large piece of Catholic Mission cover, stamp with light toning and faint vertical crease at right, appears Extremely Fine, ex Honolulu Advertiser, with 1996 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for the piece 850.00
- 1096 **1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-D, Type X (Westerberg Position 10), large to huge margins, cancelled by manuscript “X”, completely sound, fresh and Extremely Fine, scarce in such choice condition, with 2010 H.P.S. certificate 850.00
- 1097 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** 13 used stamps, from Plates 3-C (3), 3-D (5) and 3-F (5), range of cancels including Honolulu, “Postage Paid”, blue “C. S. Bartow”, pen, eleven different positions represented, mixed condition, few appear Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately \$11,000.00 **(Website PDF)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1098 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-E, 15 mostly used stamps from seven different positions, cancels include pen, Honolulu, “Postage Paid”, “C. S. Bartow”, few appear unused, generally defective, few appear Fine, a useful plating group for the specialist, two with certificates, Scott Retail approximately \$12,750.00 **(Website PDF)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1099 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-G, eleven used stamps from six different positions, six have four margins, others have margins to in, cancels include red square grids (6), black square grid and pen, one appears unused, some faults, several appear Fine-Very Fine, three with certificates, Scott Retail approximately \$9,350.00 **(Website PDF)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1100 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Stock page containing 33 mostly used stamps, cancels include pen, red Honolulu, blue Lahaina, red “Postage Paid”, generally defective but some have four margins and appear Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of \$28,000.00 E. 1,500-2,000



1101

- 1101 (★) **1859-63, 2c Black, "2" at Top (16a).** Plate 3-C, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), unused (no gum), large to huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, few thin spots, light diagonal crease

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A SPECTACULAR HUGE-MARGINED UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE DISTINCTIVE RAISED "2" VARIETY. CERTAINLY ONE OF THE FINEST IN EXISTENCE.

The "2" at Top is one of the most prominent typographic varieties on the Numeral plates. It is found exclusively among stamps printed on grayish paper (Scott 16). The numeral was raised on only one position — Type IX (Position 9) — on Plate 3-C (the first printing at the Government Printing Office), Plate 3-D and Plate 3-E. Unused examples are rare, and this spectacular sheet-margin example is one of the finest, despite the small flaws.

The Scott Catalogue prices unused and used the same despite the greater relative availability of used copies. 3,750.00

- 1102 (★) **1859-63, 2c Black, "2" at Top (16a).** Plate 3-D, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), large margins to full, the "2" shifted dramatically to top, accompanying certificate notes thins and creases which we have great difficulty detecting, there is some manuscript offset on back so this was likely used but not cancelled (not mentioned on accompanying certificate)

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE 1859-63 2-CENT HAWAIIAN NUMERAL WITH THE "2" AT TOP.

The "2" at Top is one of the most prominent typographic varieties on the Numeral plates. It is found exclusively among stamps printed on grayish paper (Scott 16). The numeral was raised on only one position — Type IX (Position 9) — on Plate 3-C (the first printing at the Government Printing Office), Plate 3-D and Plate 3-E. Unused examples are rare.

With 2010 H.P.S. certificate. The Scott Catalogue prices unused and used the same despite the greater relative availability of used copies. 3,750.00



1102



1103

- 1103 **1859-63, 2c Black, "2" at Top (16a).** Plate 3-C, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), huge margins to full, tiny nicks at top entirely in margin, neat brush stroke cancel at center and also at bottom right, diagonal crease at right

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1859-63 2-CENT HAWAIIAN NUMERAL WITH THE "2" AT TOP.

From our 1976 Rarities sale 3,750.00

1104

1859-63, 2c Black, "NTER" (16c). Plate 3-F, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), large margins to ample, neat strike of red "**Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Jan. 1**" circular datestamp leaves the variety clearly visible, few thin spots, tear at left, crease and repair

VERY FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE EXTREMELY RARE "NTER" NUMERAL ISSUE PLATE VARIETY.

As an indication of rarity, the Honolulu Advertiser collection contained only two examples of the "NTER" variety on Grayish paper (both Position 4, Plates 3-E and 3-F), while the Pietsch collection contained one stamp from Plate 3-F (later offered by us in our Twigg-Smith sale, Sale 931, realized \$5,500 hammer) and an enigmatic example from Position 7 on Plate 3-E. We also offered one in our Sale 1090, which came from a pre-WWII collection and had been off the market for 70+ years.

With 2001 H.P.S. certificate 6,500.00



1104

1105

1859-63, 2c Black, "NTER" (16c). Plate 3-F, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), margins cut close but framelines intact, red "**Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Nov. 25**" circular datestamp leaves "NTER" variety unobscured, few small thin spots, small tear at top right

FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE EXTREMELY RARE "NTER" NUMERAL ISSUE PLATE VARIETY.

As an indication of rarity, the Honolulu Advertiser collection contained only two examples of the "NTER" variety on Grayish paper (both Position 4, Plates 3-E and 3-F), while the Pietsch collection contained one stamp from Plate 3-F (later offered by us in our Twigg-Smith sale, Sale 931, realized \$5,500 hammer, the stamp offered here) and an enigmatic example from Position 7 on Plate 3-E. We also offered one in our Sale 1090, which came from a pre-WWII collection and had been off the market for 70+ years.

Ex Crocker (illustrated in his book, p. 45), Atherton, Pietsch and Twigg-Smith.

With 2007 P.F. certificate 6,500.00



1105

1106

1859-63, 2c Black, Grayish, "ISLANI" (16 var). Plate 3-F, Type III (Westerberg Position 1), large margins all around, red grid cancel at bottom right, internal tear at top not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine margin width, a scarce example of this variety, ex Honolulu Advertiser, with 1996 P.F. certificate, this variety is unlisted in Scott..... E. 1,000-1,500



1106



1107

1107

1863, 2c Dark Blue, Bluish (17 var). Plate 5-B, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), **broken toe of "2" variety**, full even margins, "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands" circular datestamp cancel, faint toning and 7mm tear at top (may be caused by rim of postmark)

VERY FINE AND CHOICE APPEARING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1863 2-CENT DARK BLUE ON BLuish PAPER WITH THE BROKEN NUMERAL PLATE VARIETY.

The broken "2" variety is unlisted in Scott. Scott Retail for normal stamp without premium for the variety..... 8,750.00

- 1108 ★ **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type II (Westerberg Position 2), with broken "E" of "Postage" (resembles an "F"), **original gum**, h.r., intense shade on dark bluish paper

EXTREMELY FINE. A STUNNING AND RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1863 2-CENT BLACK FIFTH-SETTING NUMERAL ISSUE ON BLUE GRAY PAPER.

With 2004 P.F. certificate stating that the broken "E" is an inking flaw and not a constant plate variety. 3,250.00



1108



1109

- 1109 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), unused (no gum), large to huge margins all around, massive at bottom, intense shade on deeply blue paper, tiny inconsequential thin spot at top left

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. AN OUTSTANDING LARGE-MARGINED UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1863 2-CENT BLACK FIFTH-SETTING NUMERAL ISSUE ON BLUE GRAY PAPER.

Ex Aall. With 2010 P.F. certificate 3,250.00

- 1110 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18 var).** Plate 5-A, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), **broken toe of "2" variety**, unused (small part original gum), large margins to full at right, very fresh

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. AN OUTSTANDING UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE HAWAIIAN 1863 2-CENT BLACK NUMERAL ON BLUE GRAY PAPER WITH BROKEN TOE VARIETY.

With 1997 P.F. certificate as "OG". Small red back-stamp. Scott Retail without premium for this distinctive plate variety 3,250.00



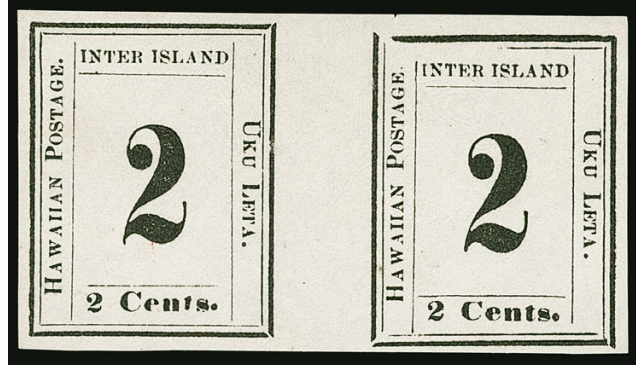
1110



1111



1112



1114

- 1111 **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), unused (no gum), ample to clear margins, faults including thin spots, small edge tears and some slight soiling, otherwise Fine and presentable example of this scarce stamp..... 3,500.00
- 1112 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type VII (Westerberg Position 7), unused (no gum), ample margins to clear, some light toning mostly on back described on accompanying certificate as “stains”, Fine, Colson backstamp, with 1984 P.F. certificate 3,250.00
- 1113 (★) **1864, 1c Black (19).** Plate 6-A, 18 unused stamps from seven different positions, each identified by position, including two each from Positions 1, 2, 4 and 9, three each from Positions 3 and 6 and four from Position 10, some with large margins to clear, some with margins touching on at least one side, some faults but overall decent plating quality and a worthwhile group, three with certificates (Photo Ex/Website PDF) 10,800.00
- 1114 (★) **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Types V-VI (Westerberg Positions 5-6), horizontal pair, unused (no gum), large margins to full at bottom right, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 P.F. certificate 1,600.00



1115

- 1115 **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 8), large to gigantic margins, 3-ring target cancel applied at Honolulu and 7-bar square grid cancel with matching “Lahaina P.O. Hawaiian-Islands Aug. 27” circular date-stamp tying stamp to piece of cover, stamp with slight toning

EXTREMELY FINE DESPITE MINOR GUM TONING. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1864 2-CENT FIFTH-SETTING NUMERAL ISSUE ON WHITE WOVE PAPER ON PIECE WITH A COMPLETE STRIKE OF THE LAHAINA DATESTAMP. ONLY TWO COMPLETE COVERS ARE RECORDED.

2c Numeral stamps from the Fifth Setting on white wove paper are much scarcer in used condition than unused. By August 1864, when this stamp was used, the National Bank Note Co. 2c Kamehameha IV stamps (Scott 31) were circulating in Hawaii (issued June 1864 and known used as early as August 1864).

With 2001 H.P.S. certificate
..... E. 2,000-3,000



1116



1117



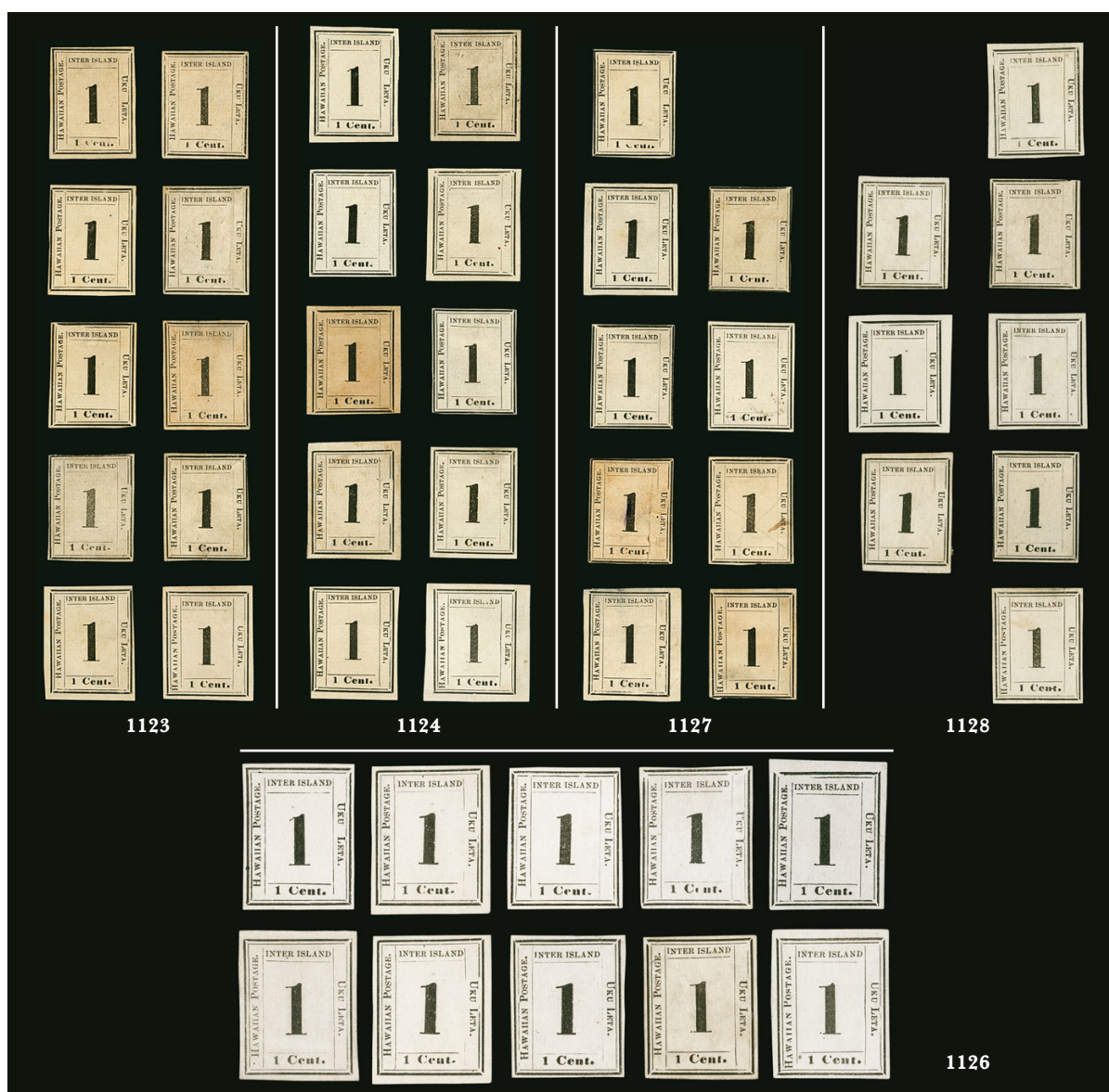
1121

- 1116 (★) **1864, 2c Black (20 var).** Plate 5-C, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), unused (no gum), full margins, **missing second "A" of "HAWAIIAN"** (only five tiny dots of ink present), ample to large margins, faint blue ink spot at bottom left, Very Fine, we have offered only two others since keeping computerized records, with 1991 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as normal..... 775.00
- 1117 **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), unused (no gum), **missing most of "D" of "ISLAND"**, margins to barely touched at top, neat 9-bar square grid cancel, Fine and rare, an interesting variety that very nearly qualifies as the "ISLAND" variety, Scott Retail as normal..... 775.00
- 1118 **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, three used and ten unused stamps from seven positions, eight have four margins, used include red grid, blue grid and part of black cancel (may be unused so not counted at all in catalogue value), some faults, some Fine-Very Fine, a worthwhile group for the specialist, four with certificates(Website PDF) 10,750.00
- 1119 **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Hawaiian Postage" (21).** Plate 9-A, 15 used and 11 unused, most are plated, seven have four margins, others margins clear to just in, cancels include target, square grid and Honolulu, generally faulty with few margins painted in, one or two may be reference items, some Fine-Very Fine, a worthwhile group which allows for study of minor variations in the positions, two with certificates(Website PDF) 20,400.00
- 1120 **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Interisland" (22).** Plate 12-A, six unused and six used stamps from seven different positions, used with target or square grid cancels, half have four margins, others clear to touched, some faults, overall Fine-Very Fine, a worthwhile group for the specialist(Website PDF) 8,850.00
- 1121 **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Interisland" (22).** Plate 12-A, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 7), large even margins all around, bright shade, neat strike of target cancel and also rim of circular date-stamp at left edge, tiny corner crease top left, still Extremely Fine..... 900.00



1122

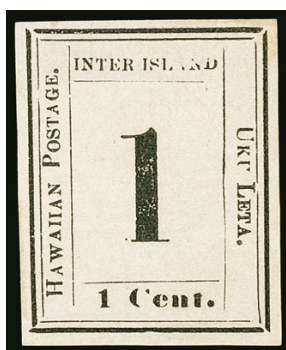
- 1122 ★ **1865, 5c Blue on Blue, "Interisland", Tête Bêche (22a).** Plate 12-A, Types IV-I (Westerberg Positions 2-10), **original gum**, h.r., large to clear margins, few small age spots
 VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM TÊTE-BÊCHE PAIR OF THE 1865 5-CENT BLUE "INTERISLAND" NUMERAL ISSUE.
 With 1969 P.F. certificate 18,000.00



- 1123 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, **complete reconstruction of all ten positions**, unused (no gum), mostly clear to ample margins, one large and a couple others touched, small flaws including some toning and thin spots, Fine appearance..... 3,000.00
- 1124 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, **complete reconstruction of all ten positions**, unused (no gum), large margins to ample, Position 10 huge margins, some flaws including a few small thin spots and two with toning, Fine-Very Fine..... 3,000.00
- 1125 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, 23 stamps, unused (no gum), representing nine of the ten positions on the plate, between one and five copies of each position, 14 have four margins, others mostly three margins to touched, some faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, a worthwhile group which allows for study of minor variations in the positions, five with certificates.....(Website PDF) 6,900.00
- 1126 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, Types I-X (Westerberg Positions 1-10), **complete setting of all ten positions**, unused (no gum), ample to large margins, two have faint corner crease, one has small thin spot, others Fine-Very Fine 3,000.00
- 1127 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, reconstruction of nine of the ten positions, missing only Position 2, one original gum, rest unused (no gum), large margins to touched, faults, Fine appearance, three certificates accompany..... 2,700.00
- 1128 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, partial reconstruction consisting of eight of the ten positions, lacking Positions 1 and 9 to be complete, unused (no gum), two have one margin that just touches, others and other sides large margins to ample, few faults to be expected, Fine-Very Fine..... 2,400.00



1129

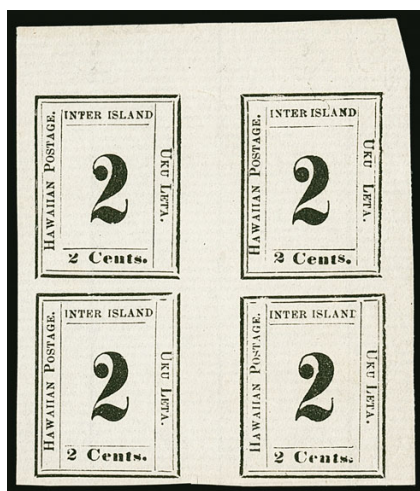


1130

- 1129 **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, Type II (Westerberg Position 1), close margins but framelines complete, bold 9-bar square grid cancel, small pinhole in "OS", pen mark on back, Fine appearance, rare, the 1996 Pietsch sale catalogue (Shreve) reports "less than ten known" of Scott 23 in used condition, presumably based on Albert Chang's records, ex Honolulu Advertiser and Twigg-Smith, with 2003 H.P.S. and 2007 P.F. certificates 2,500.00
- 1130 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 10), Seventh State of the plate showing complete "HAWAIIAN POSTAGE." at left shifted up, as well as partially printed "A" in "ISLAND", unused (no gum), large margins, small thin spot at top left, toning on back, Very Fine appearance, the type at left, "HAWAIIAN POSTAGE.", is known in seven stages or states on this plate, this is the Seventh State (final), showing the full printing at left but shifted up in comparison to the First State, ex Drucker, with 1979 H.P.S. and 2017 P.F. certificates..... 300.00
- 1131 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7-A, complete reconstruction of all ten positions, neatly hinged to album page, unused (no gum), margins to large, touched on just a couple sides, some small flaws including light toning, Fine-Very Fine..... 3,500.00



1131



1132

- 1132 (★) 田 **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7A, Types I-IV (Westerberg Positions 1-4), block of four, unused (no gum), huge to immense margins all around, top margin with "Bancroft" papermaker's embossed crest in ornate frame at right, Extremely Fine, desirable with the papermaker's seal, with 1993 P.F. certificate 1,500.00



1134

- 1133 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7-A, 18 unused stamps from nine of the ten positions on the plate, quantities from one to five of each position, 13 have four margins, others clear to in, some faults but many appear Fine-Very Fine, a useful group for the specialist which allows for study of minor variations in the positions, three with 1980's P.F. certificates(Website PDF) 8,050.00
- 1134 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid, Offset "2" (24 var).** Plate 7-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), unused (no gum), three huge margins to clear at top, showing clear offset of "2" at top left, tiny corner crease, appears Very Fine, an unusual stamp, with 1974 P.F. certificate E. 300-400

1135

1864, 2c Black, Laid, "NTER" (24a). Plate 7-A, Type III (Westerberg Position 3), ample margins to clear, light strike of black Honolulu circular datestamp cancel is clearly visible at top right and bottom left, faint corner crease at bottom left, small thin spot at top right

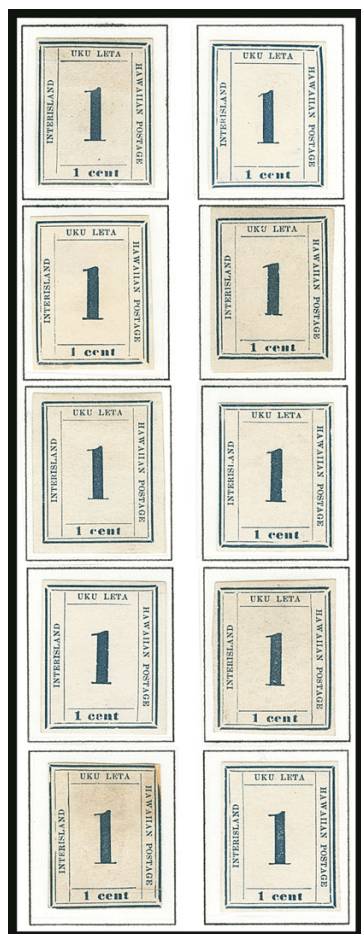
FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1864 2-CENT HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ON LAID PAPER WITH THE "NTER" VARIETY FROM PLATE 7-A.

Perhaps a dozen used stamps from Plate 7-A are known. We are aware of only one other with the "NTER" variety, offered in our 1999 Aall sale — it was faulty with a 2mm hole at center.

Ex Twigg-Smith. With 1981 P.F. certificate. Unlisted in Scott as used. Scott Retail as unused \$3,250.00
..... E. 2,000-3,000

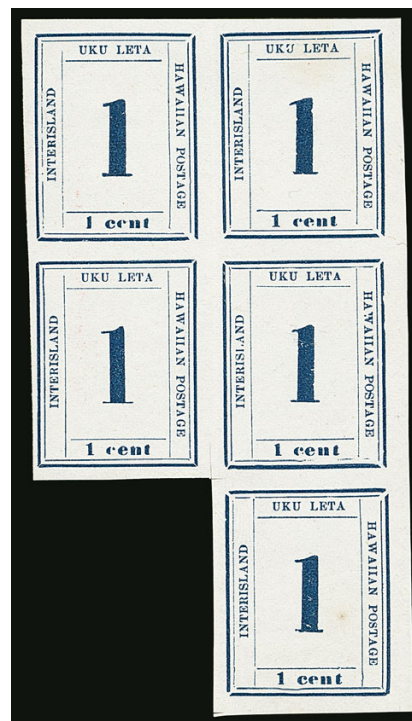


1135



1136

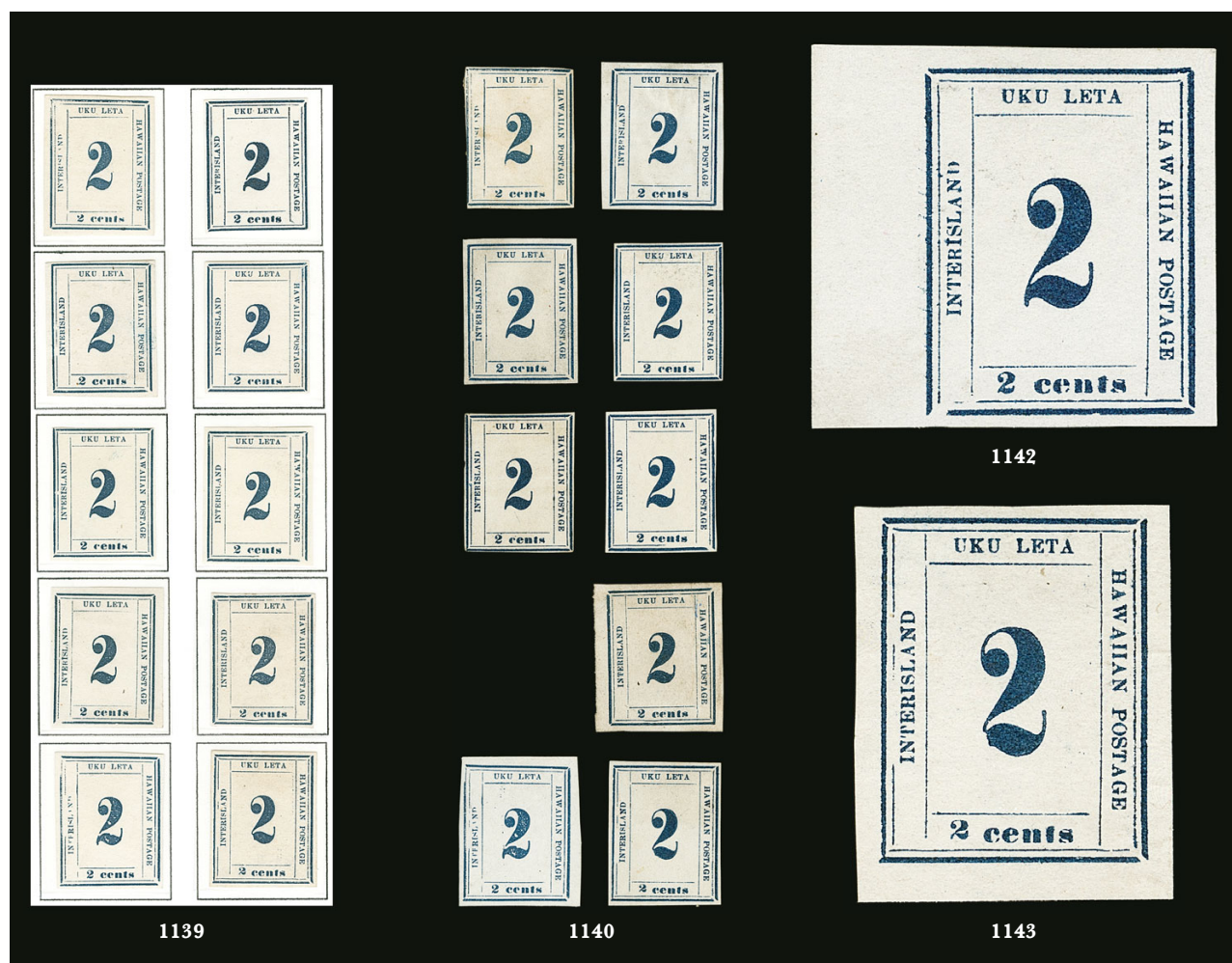
1136 (★) 1865, 1c Dark Blue (25). Plate 11-A, **complete reconstruction of all ten positions**, unused (no gum) except Positions 3 and 8 **original gum**, most have full to large margins and only Position 9 touches in few spots and with small piece out at top right, few small faults, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, three with certificates 3,500.00



1137

1137 (★) 1865, 1c Dark Blue (25). Plate 11-A, Types VII-VIII/V-VI/IV (Westerberg Positions 3-4/5-6/8), block of five, unused (no gum), large margins all around, small scissors-cuts between bottom positions, few tiny toned spots, faint vertical crease between stamps, Very Fine appearance, an attractive multiple, Scott Retail as block of four and single 1,800.00

1138 (★) 1865, 1c Dark Blue (25). Plate 11-A, seven unused stamps from four positions, unused (no gum), five have four margins, some faults including one torn and repaired, overall appear Fine-Very Fine (Website PDF) 2,450.00



- 1139 (★) **1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10-A, **complete reconstruction of all ten positions**, Position 10 with broken foot of “2”, unused (no gum), most have large margins, few small faults but better quality than normally seen, overall Very Fine, Position 7 with 2002 H.P.S. certificate 3,500.00
- 1140 (★) **1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10-A, reconstruction of nine of the ten positions, lacking only Position 7, unused (no gum), includes Position 10 with broken toe of “2”, all but one have four margins, some faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, an attractive reconstruction 3,150.00
- 1141 (★) **1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10-A, ten stamps from seven positions, includes two from Position 10 with broken toe of “2”, half have four margins, other with margins to just barely in, unused (no gum), some faults, overall appear Fine-Very Fine, three with certificates(Website PDF) 3,500.00
- 1142 (★) **1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10A, Type III (Westerberg Position 7), unused (no gum), huge margins, fresh and Extremely Fine 350.00
- 1143 (★) **1865, 2c Dark Blue, Broken Toe of “2” (26 var).** Plate 10-A, Type II (Westerberg Position 10), unused (no gum), large to huge margins, Extremely Fine, catalog value for normal stamp 350.00
- 1144 **Numerals Balance.** Eleven stamps, including Nos. 14 (part of design drawn in), 14, 16 (4 used), 17, 18 (2), 20 and 24, generally defective, still a nice group of spacefillers for some generally high-catalogue value stamps, four with certificates, Scott Retail \$29,500.00(Website PDF) E. 1,500-2,000

END OF SESSION THREE

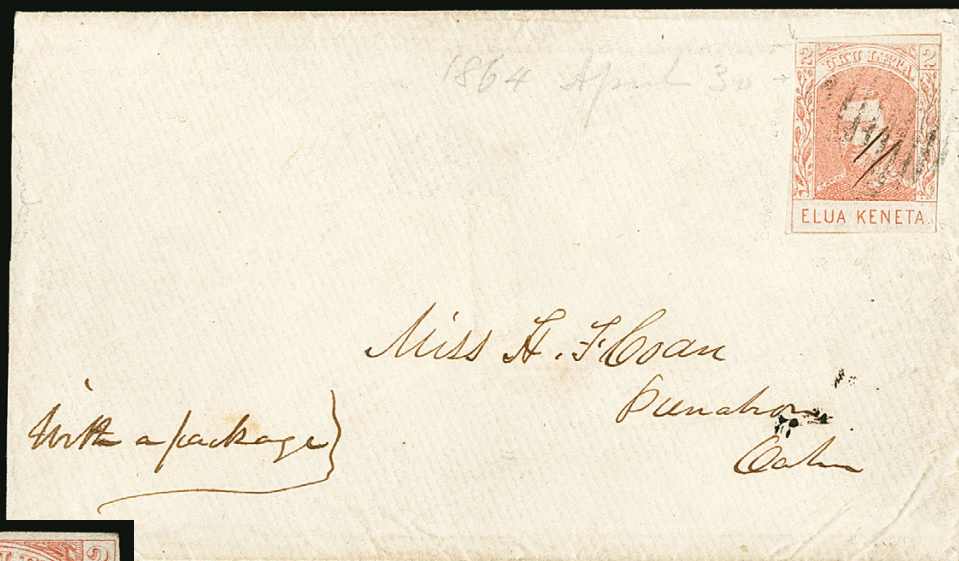
SESSION FOUR (LOTS 1145-1388)
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 2017, AT 1:30 P.M.

1860-69 KAMEHAMEHA IV ISSUES



- 1145 E **1860, 1c-3c Die Essays on Thin Pale Buff Card.** 1c Dull Purple, 2c Blue, 3c Dull Purple, first two with large margins, 3c with huge margins, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine, in November 1860, the Postmaster General, Alvah K. Clark, wrote to John S. Marsh in Boston to order a new supply of 5c Kamehameha III stamps and inquired at the same time about the possibility of obtaining 1c and 2c stamps for inter-island use (to replace the Numerals), dies in three denominations were prepared and trial proofs were struck from the dies, but for some reason the stamps were rejected, one year later the lithographed Kamehameha IV stamp was issued..... E. 750-1,000
- 1146 E **1860, 1c-3c Die Essays on Thin Pale Buff Card.** 1c Orange, 2c Green, 3c Dull Purple, each with large margins, Orange slightly oxidized, 3c with small shallow margin thin, still Very Fine E. 500-750
- 1147 E **1860, 1c-3c Die Essays on Thin Pale Buff Card.** Four, including 1c in Dull Purple, 2c in Blue, 3c in Blue and Dull Brown, first three cut close, last with large margins, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1148 E **1860, 1c, 3c Die Essays on Thin Pale Buff Card.** Five, including two 1c in Carmine and Dull Purple and three 3c in Carmine, Green and Blue, the latter two with ample margins, three are cut close, a few with slight thin spots, appear Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1149 TC **1861, 2c Black, Trial Color Plate Proof on Medium Wove (27TC).** Margins touched to slightly in, Fine, very scarce, ex Honolulu Advertiser 1,100.00
- 1150 **1861, 2c Pale Rose, Horizontally Laid, 2c Carmine Rose, Vertically Laid (27, 28a).** Each on cut-down portion of a cover front, first tied by square grid with portion of black Honolulu circular datestamp, stamp with diagonal crease, appears Very Fine, second tied by red square grid with large part of matching Honolulu circular datestamp, Very Fine, Scott Retail as used off-cover (full covers priced at \$3,000.00)(Photo Ex) 800.00

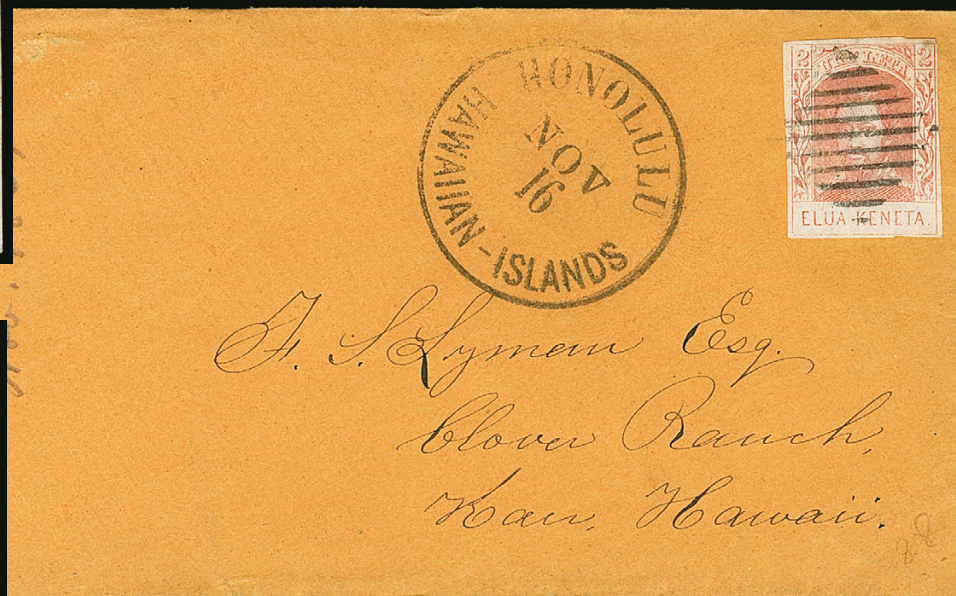
1151



1152



1153



1154

- 1151 ✉ **1861, 2c Pale Rose, Horizontally Laid (27).** Margins to just in, tied by square grid cancel and with additional manuscript cancel on cover to Oahu, manuscript "with a package" at bottom and pencil Apr. 1864 notation at top, stamp with small crease at upper right caused by the cancelling device, cover slightly reduced at left and with small nick, Very Fine appearance, with 2006 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 1152 (★) **1863, 2c Carmine Rose, Horizontally Laid (27a).** Unused (no gum), full margins to clear, bright color, Fine example of this scarce shade, purple manuscript on back, Scott Retail as original gum..... 3,000.00
- 1153 (★) **1863, 2c Carmine Rose, Horizontally Laid (27a).** Unused (no gum), margins to touched but framelines evident all around, bright color, Fine example of this scarce shade, tiny purple handstamp on back, Scott Retail as original gum..... 3,000.00
- 1154 **1861, 2c Pale Rose, Vertically Laid (28).** Four margins, vertical crease at left, tied by square grid cancel with matching "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Nov. 16" (1864) circular datestamp on buff cover to F.S. Lyman at Clover Ranch, Kauai, 1864 docketing at left, appears Very Fine..... 1,000.00



- 1155 ✉ **1863, 2c Carmine Rose, Vertically Laid (28a).** Large margins to just in at bottom, cancelled with abbreviated manuscript "*Mppo 14/11/64*" postmark and just tied by pencil docketing on yellow cover to San Francisco, "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Nov. 23" circular datestamp, "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 7, 1864" double-circle receiving datestamp and duplex cogwheel cancel, bold "SHIP 6" straightline handstamp applied in San Francisco, back with partial "San Francisco Cal. Advertised Dec. 14" circular datestamp, stamp with two tiny tears, cover with repaired tear at bottom left and some expert restoration at bottom including "San" and "F" of "Francisco," back and flap reattached

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE SINGLE USE OF THE 1863 2-CENT KAMEHAMEHA IV ISSUE ON A COLLECT COVER TO SAN FRANCISCO DURING THE FOURTH SUB-PERIOD OF THE LATE TREATY PERIOD.

Confusion over which rates applied to mail from Hawaii started in 1864 in what Gregory classifies as the "Error Rate Sub-Periods" of the Late Treaty Period (go to www.hawaiianstamps.com/late-treatyerror.html for an in-depth explanation of events and covers). According to Gregory, this cover is one of three known from the mail that left Honolulu on November 23, 1864. Gregory states: "Only one mail shipment, by the *A. A. Eldridge*, was sent before Honolulu learned the 10¢ rate was rescinded for Hawaiian mail. Three covers are reported from that sailing of the *A. A. Eldridge*. One is shown above, bearing 10¢ United States postage. Another was sent collect (see Advertiser lot 3056 [the cover offered here]). By the time the *A. A. Eldridge* reached San Francisco, that office had reverted to the 1863 rate, so the collect cover was unaffected by the error. The third cover was sent through the United States to Europe (illustrated at Tows, lot 58; Siegel auction #397, lot 505; and *Letters of Gold*, p. 144)."

The unusual manuscript postmark on the 2c stamp, which presumably was applied to pay the inter-island rate, is probably an abbreviation for "Makawao Plantation Post Office." Makawao was an early plantation town on Maui, site of the East Maui Plantation. Although markings are not recorded this early, the office was in operation, and in March 1864 the Honolulu office sent out \$10.00 worth of the 2c Boston Lithographs, but only \$1.00 of 5c stamps (Numerals) and \$1.00 of U.S. stamps.

Ex Honolulu Advertiser and Twigg-Smith. With 2007 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,500-2,000

- 1156 ✉ **1863, 2c Carmine Rose, Vertically Laid (28a).** Rich color, large margins to slightly in at bottom, tied by **two different square grids**, one large and other small, on cover to Hattie F. Coan in Punahou, ms. "*Sep. 16*" date, Very Fine, the grids were probably applied at Hilo (small) and Honolulu (large), ex Tows, Honolulu Advertiser and Twigg-Smith, with 1976 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 1157 ★田 **1869, 2c Red, Re-Issue (29).** Complete sheet of 15, original gum, most stamps Mint N.H., rich color, light creases in sheet margin only, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as two blocks of four and singles..... 795.00

1864-86 ROYAL PORTRAITS ISSUE



- 1158 P **1864-86, 1c-\$1.00 Plate Proofs on India (30P3-31P3, 33P3-35P3, 40P3-41P3, 47P3-49P3).** Large margins to clear, rich colors, few faults on this fragile paper to be expected, 10c with tear at top, Fine-Very Fine appearance and a scarce group **(Photo Ex)** 4,000.00
- 1159 P **1864-71, 1c-18c Royal Portraits, Plate Proofs on India (30P3-34P3).** 12 proofs, each denomination represented with a few extras including 5c on card and three 5c trial colors, nice margins, Very Fine group.....**(Photo Ex)** 4,800.00
- 1160 P **1875-91, 2c-\$1.00 Royal Portraits, Plate Proofs on India (35P3-52P3).** 10 plate proofs on India and one on card (35P4), missing only No. 39P3, brilliant colors, all with four margins, Very Fine set**(Photo Ex)** 4,500.00
- 1161 E **1871, (1c) Black, Vignette Only, Large Die Essay on India (30-E).** 61 x 74mm, thin spot ending in small hole, two light creases, otherwise Very Fine, scarce..... E. 400-500
- 1162 P **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion, Large Die Proof on India (31P1).** Two, on approximately 127 x 98mm cards with full die sinkage and imprints at bottom right of die sinkage area, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice.....**(Photo Ex)** 1,800.00
- 1163 P **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion, Hybrid Large Die Proof on India (31P1 var).** Plate proof cut to size and mounted on 149 x 225mm card and overprinted in green, "SPECIMEN/POSTAGE STAMP/FROM THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY/NO. 1 WALL STREET/NEW YORK", few small toned spots, still Very Fine 900.00
- 1164 P **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion, Plate Proof on India (31P3).** Corner margin block of four, ample to large margins other sides, radiant color, two light stamp-size impressions in India paper, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,600.00



- 1165 P **1864, 2c Green, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (31TC1).** 60 x 63mm India die sunk on 148 x 218mm card, India with tiny nick at right edge, otherwise immaculate, Very Fine, believed to be the only recorded full-size example, ex Honolulu Advertiser..... E. 500-750
- 1166 S **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion, Red "Specimen" Ovpt. (31S).** Left imprint block of eight, 25 x 5mm block "SPECIMEN" ovpts., original gum, h.r., some perf separations, still Very Fine and unusual item from the American Bank Note Co. archives, each stamp with pencil position no. and signed "AFC" (Albert F. Chang)..... E. 300-400
- 1167 E **1866, (5c) Black, Vignette Only, Large Die Essay on India (32-E).** Mounted on 61 x 73mm card, Very Fine, ex Earl of Crawford and Hall E. 300-400
- 1168 E **1866, (5c) Black, Vignette Only, Large Die Essay on India (32-E).** On 61 x 73mm card, Very Fine and scarce E. 300-400
- 1169 P **1866, 5c Blue, Large Die Proof on India (32P1).** Die sunk on 77 x 94mm card, imprint at bottom, rich color, Very Fine, ex Drucker 900.00
- 1170 TC **1866, 5c King Kamehameha V, Trial Color Plate Proof on India (32TC3).** Five, including two each in green and orange and one in Dark Violet, first four mounted on card and so free from the faults that can plague this fragile paper, last with thin spot, Very Fine group (**Photo Ex**) 2,000.00
- 1171 E **1866, (6c) Black, Vignette Only, Large Die Essay on India (33-E).** Die sunk on 152 x 223mm card, scattered toned spots on the card but the India paper is unaffected, Very Fine appearance, a scarce essay E. 300-400
- 1172 P **1871, 6c Green, Large Die Proof on India (33P1).** Die sunk on 69 x 82mm card, die no. at top and National Bank Note Co. imprint at bottom, deep rich color, tiny toning speck at top left, Very Fine, ex Twigg-Smith 900.00
- 1173 P **1871, 18c Dull Rose, Large Die Proof on India (34P1).** Die sunk on 145 x 192mm card, deep rich color which is very unlike the listed and issued Dull Rose, but is also unlike either of the two listed trial color proofs, h.r. in corners, Very Fine, ex Honolulu Advertiser..... 900.00



- 1174 P **1875, 2c Brown, Large Die Proof on India (35P1).** Die sunk on 144 x 191mm card, rich color, Very Fine..... 900.00
- 1175 P **1875, 2c Brown, Large Die Proof on India (35P1).** Die sunk on 148 x 224mm card, rich color, two tiny toned specks on India far from design, Very Fine 900.00
- 1176 P **1875, 12c Black, Large Die Proof on India (36P1).** Die sunk on 143 x 191mm card, National Bank Note Co. imprint at bottom, bright and fresh, h.r. in corners on back, Very Fine 900.00
- 1177 P **1882, 1c Black, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (37TC1).** Die sunk on 142 x 188mm card with untrimmed India outside the die sinkage area, light climatic spotting, appears Very Fine, a rare trial color proof, we have encountered only two other examples 3,750.00
- 1178 P **1882, 5c Ultramarine, Large Die Proof on India (39P1).** 57 x 64mm removed from card backing, beautiful color, typical faint India paper thinning, Very Fine, a rare die proof, with 2006 P.F. certificate..... 900.00
- 1179 P **1882, 10c Black, Large Die Proof on India (40P1).** Die sunk on 126 x 176mm card with untrimmed India paper extending beyond the die sinkage area, intense shade, small toned spots and shallow card thins from hinge removal, none of which affects the India paper, Very Fine appearance, ex Honolulu Advertiser 900.00
- 1180 TC **1883, 50c Lake, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (47TC1).** Die sunk on 97 x 96mm card, with American Bank Note Co. imprint, die no. and "KING LUNALILLO" at bottom, tiny India paper translucency, Very Fine and rare trial color die proof, reported to be one of two known in this color, ex Aall 1,300.00
- 1181 S **1890, 5c Deep Indigo, "Specimen" Ovpt. (52CS).** Unused (no gum), 18mm wide ovpt. in black, additional manuscript marking at bottom left, Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... E. 150-200



- 1182 ☒ **1878, 1c Violet (30b)**. Tied by 3-ring target with 3-hole punch cancel (Ty. 115), "Honolulu H.I. Nov. 27" circular datestamp on cover to local Honolulu street address, pencil docketing with 1881 year date, stamp nibbled away at top, cover reduced at left, still an attractive and very scarce local use of the 1c Princess Kamamalu, ex Twigg-Smith, with 2007 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 1183 ☒ **1871, 1c Violet (30b)**. Two affixed slightly overlapping, tied by target cancels on cover to San Francisco, just a hint of toning around the perfs, missing backflap, Fine and unusual use E. 200-300
- 1184 ★★田 **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion (31)**. Mint N.H. block of 10 with bottom right corner selvage, bright color, some toning in selvage at bottom just touches the perfs of two stamps, some additional toning on back touches a few perfs as well, most of the individual stamps are fresh and Fine-Very Fine, a scarce large multiple, Scott Retail as singles 1,800.00
- 1185 **1886, 2c Vermilion (31a)**. Cancelled by bold **purplish blue 4-bar circular grid** used at Koloa (Ty. 2, Gregory cirgrid18-4, **Rarity 1R**), small tear at top left, Extremely Fine strike on an Extremely Fine appearing stamp, ex Twigg-Smith, with 2007 P.F. certificate E. 200-300
- 1186 ☒ **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion (31)**. Two singles, different shades, used with **1c Purple and 5c Blue (30, 32)**, each cancelled or tied by four-ring targets and matching "Honolulu, Hawaii Jul. 21" circular datestamp on cover to **Vienna, Austria**, New York 1886 and receiving backstamps, 5c and one 2c stamp with a tear, few gum soaks, some toning, two scotch tape stains on back, still a Very Fine appearing and rare use, ex Admiral Harris and Aall E. 500-750
- 1187 ☒ **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion (31)**. Tied by exceptionally bold strike of 7-bar grid, equally bold matching "Honolulu, Hawaiian-Islands Dec. 30" circular datestamp on cover to Lahainaluna, 1867 docketing at left, Extremely Fine, ex Aall E. 300-400
- 1188 ☒ **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion (31)**. Cancelled by perfect strike of "**H**" fancy cancel on blue cover to Lahainaluna, matching "Honolulu, Hawaiian-Islands Feb. 26" circular datestamp, 1869 docketing, stamp has some light gum soaks, cover with small corner nick, Very Fine strike on an attractive cover, ex Aall E. 200-300
- 1189 ☒ **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion (31)**. Three covers, one tied by bold four-ring target cancel, one with negative "HI" cancel and the third pen cancel (on a small ladies embossed cover), the stamp with the "HI" cancel with some missing perfs, overall Fine trio *Not illustrated* 600.00
- 1190 ★★田 **1866, 5c Blue (32)**. Mint N.H. block of four, deep rich color, attractive margins, bottom left stamp tiny toned spot in perfs at lower left, still Very Fine block, Scott Retail as singles 1,500.00

1191



- 1191 ☒ **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion, Diagonal Half Used as 1c (31b).** Bottom right half, used with **1866 5c Blue (32)**, tied by four-ring target cancel on tissue paper cover to Miss Sally B. Small in York Pa., bold strike of red “G.P.O. Honolulu. Paid All. Sep. 24” (1870) double-circle datestamp, “San Francisco Paid All Oct. 8” backstamp

VERY FINE. A RARE BISECT OF THE 1864 2-CENT KAMEHAMEHA IV ISSUE USED ON COVER WITH THE 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA V ISSUE.

In July 1870 the 6c single-letter rate to the United States was established. The 6c stamps were not available until late Spring 1871, and so the rate was made up using three 2c stamps. As the supply of 2c stamps dwindled, the post office permitted some bisects to be used with 5c stamps for the 6c rate.
 8,500.00

1192



- 1192 ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Tied by large 7-bar grid cancel, used with **United States 1861 10c Green (68)**, clear strikes of red “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Oct. 5” (1868) circular datestamp and red “**Hawaiian Steam Service**” oval handstamp on cover to Richmond Indiana, 10c stamp cancelled by quartered cork, “San Francisco Cal. Oct. 19” circular datestamp, original contents dated Oct. 4, 1868

VERY FINE. A CHOICE AND DESIRABLE “HAWAIIAN STEAM SERVICE” COVER WITH THE 1866 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA V AND UNITED STATES 10-CENT 1861 ISSUE MIXED FRANKING.

This was carried on the *Idaho*, which departed Honolulu Oct. 5, 1868, and arrived in San Francisco Oct. 18. According to the Gregory book, this was the last regular North Pacific Transportation Company sailing to use the “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid” marking.

During the contract steamer period, mail addressed to the U.S. was charged 5c Hawaiian and 10c U.S. postage, regardless of destination. As such, lower rates to San Francisco no longer applied. The “Hawaiian Steam Service” oval was applied regularly to contract steamship mail from November 1867 to August 1869.

Gregory Census no. 45. Illustrated in Gregory (Vol. 3, p. 75). With 1978 H.P.S. and 1979 Friedl certificates..... E. 3,000-4,000



1193

- 1193 ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Tied by Honolulu 7-bar open grid, used with **U.S. 10c Green (68)**, tied by circular cork cancel, first stamp tied by red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jul. 22" (1868) circular datestamp on cover to Ovid N.Y., neat strike of red oval "**Hawaiian Steam Service**" handstamp, "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 6" circular datestamp, cover with sealed tear at top and missing part of top flap, 10c stamp with faults from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine and scarce mixed franking with the Hawaiian Steam Service marking, carried on a contract sailing of the *Montana*, departing Honolulu on July 22, 1868, and arriving in San Francisco on August 5, with 1956 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500



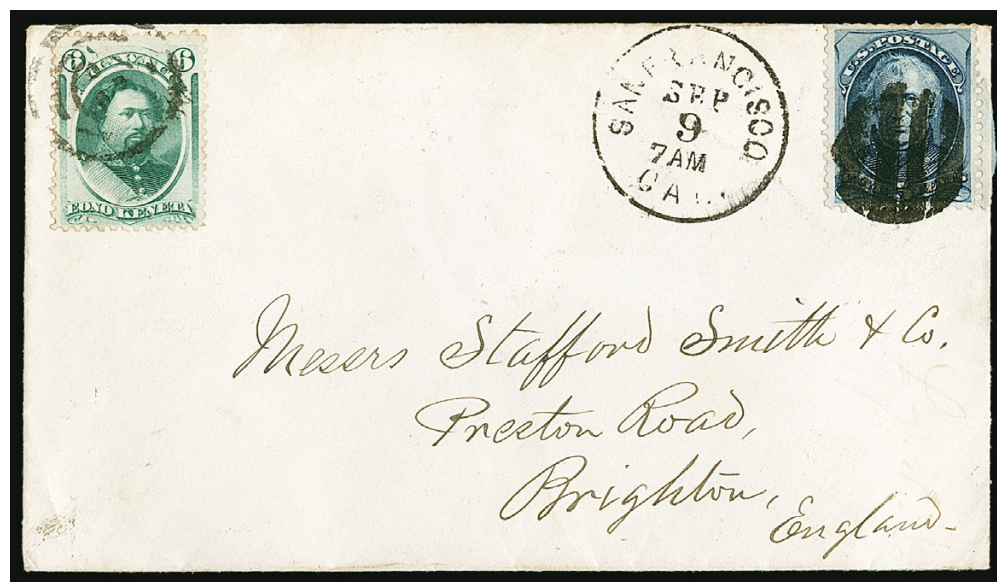
1194

- 1194 ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Tied by three-ring target cancel, red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Jan. 22" (1867) circular datestamp on orange cover to Richmond Indiana, used with **United States 5c Brown (76)** tied to Hawaiian stamp by cogwheel cancel, "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 15" double-circle datestamp, with original enclosure, Very Fine and colorful mixed franking, carried on the American brig *Hesperian* from Honolulu on Jan. 22, 1867, arriving San Francisco Feb 15, with 1978 H.P.S. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500



1195

- 1195 ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Tied by three-ring target cancel on cover to Racine Wisconsin, red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Apr. 25" (1866) circular datestamp, carried to San Francisco on the American bark *Comet* on Apr. 25, arriving May 14, upon arrival the Hawaiian U.S. Postage Paid datestamp was ignored and the cover was struck with "8" in circle due marking (2c ship captain's fee plus 6c postage, despite the law stating the captain's fee was included in the 6c rate), the error apparently was detected and **two 3c Rose (65)** were applied over the due marking and tied by cogwheel cancels, also light strikes of target cancels, "San Francisco Cal. May 19" double-circle datestamp struck upon departure via Panama, one of the 3c stamps lifted to reveal the "8" due handstamp and hinged below (bold offset of the handstamp on back of stamp), other 3c stamp trimmed at upper right, Hawaiian stamp with some perf toning, Very Fine appearance and an unusual use, also the **earliest documented use of Scott No. 32**, with 1977 P.F. certificate which incorrectly states the Honolulu date as Apr. 28 E. 1,000-1,500



1196

- 1196 ☒ **1871, 6c Yellow Green (33).** Tied by 3-ring target with 3-hole punch, "Honolulu H.I. Sep. 1" (1879) circular datestamp on back of cover to **Brighton, England, with United States 1879 5c Blue (185)**, tied by bold four-bar grid cancel with "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 9 7AM" (1879) circular datestamp, Honolulu forwarder's magenta backstamp and Brighton receiving backstamp, 5c stamp with tiny perf tear and slightly toned perfs at top, still Very Fine and attractive mixed franking paying the 6c Hawaiian treaty rate to the U.S. and 5c GPU/UPU rate to England, Hawaii did not join the UPU until Jan. 1, 1882 E. 750-1,000



- 1197 ☒ **1871, 6c Yellow Green (33).** Horizontal pair, tied by three-ring target with three-hole punch cancels, magenta "Honolulu Paid All Jun. 10, 1881" circular datestamp on cover to **Casterton, Australia**, stamps with edge perf toning and small faults from placement over edge of cover, Fine appearance and a scarce destination, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... E. 400-500
- 1198 ☒ **1871, 18c Dull Rose (34).** Horizontal pair, tied by three-ring target with three-hole punch cancels on large-size cover to Copenhagen N.Y., magenta "Honolulu, H.I. Paid All Feb. 1?, 1881" circular datestamp, manuscript "Photographs", San Francisco backstamps, edge tears including one that barely affects one stamp, otherwise Fine and rare cover paying six-times the 6c rate, ex Aall..... E. 500-750
- 1199 ☐ **1875, 2c Brown (35).** Horizontal block of 10, natural s.e. at left, cancelled by targets and by manuscript "CHD" (Charles H. Dickey, Postmaster of Paia, Maui), some perf separations and minor wrinkle in upper right pair, Fine and unusual large used multiple, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate E. 200-300
- 1200 ☒ **1875, 2c Brown (35).** Block of four, neatly cancelled by four-ring target and tied by "Honolulu H.I. Dec. 24, 1892 10 AM" duplex datestamp on 2c Carmine entire (U2) to Hawaiian Hotel in Honolulu, exceptionally fresh, Extremely Fine and a most unusual franking with a block of four E. 300-400
- 1201 ☒ **1875, 12c Black (36).** Used with 1c Green and 12c Red Lilac (43, 46), tied by light strikes of target cancel on Sep. 6, 1890 registered cover to **Stadthagen, Germany**, appropriate Honolulu registry handstamps and New York registry label, San Francisco, New York and Stadthagen backstamps, middle stamp tiny indentation, cover with small surface scrape and light creases, still Very Fine and attractive use with the different color 12c Prince Leleiohoku stamps side-by-side, with 2003 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 1202 ☒ **1882, 2c Lilac Rose (38).** Five, including a strip of three and two singles, tied by multiple strikes of four-ring target cancel, "Honolulu H.I. Sep. 6, 1888" circular datestamp on **Hart & Steiner Elite Ice Cream Parlor corner card cover to Rotterdam, Holland**, San Francisco and New York transits and Rotterdam receiving backstamps, two stamps with minor creases, Very Fine and extremely rare multiple franking with the 2c Lilac Rose, this is a scarce stamp on any kind of cover, especially commercial non-philatelic uses, this is reported to be one of the largest multiple frankings..... E. 500-750



1203

- 1203 ☒ **1882-83, 2c Dull Red, 5c Ultramarine (39, 43a).** 2c horizontal strip of five with natural s.e. at right, all stamps tied by four strikes of purple “Late Letter Mail” double-circle, additional bold strike at lower left on cover **to Esquimalt, British Columbia**, purple “Forwarded by/J. M. Oat, Jr. & Co./Stationers & News Dealers/Honolulu, H.I.” four-line backstamp, “Honolulu H.I. Oct. 1” (1884) circular datestamp also ties stamps, San Francisco and Esquimalt receiving backstamp

EXTREMELY FINE. A COLORFUL AND RARE SUPPLEMENTARY MAIL USE FROM HAWAII TO BRITISH COLUMBIA. A STUNNING COVER.

The “Late Letter Mail” handstamp was used to indicate payment of the extra fee for a letter that was brought to the Honolulu Post Office after the posted closing time for a mail shipment — similar to U.S. Supplementary Mail. Gregory lists date range of use from Jul. 2, 1882, to Oct. 1, 1884 (this the latest recorded example). This cover, with a strip of five of No. 43a and a single No. 39 is the most visually stunning example we have encountered.

Ex Bilden. With 2001 P.F. certificate E. 3,000-4,000



1204

- 1204 ☒ **1882-86, 5c Ultramarine, 2c Rose, 10c Red Brown (39, 43, 44).** Two 2c and two 5c (one with nicked corner), used with 10c (small tear and part captured imprint), tied by “Honolulu H.I. Jul. 30 8AM 1891” duplex datestamp on cover to Lieut. Clarke on the U.S.S. *Iroquois* c/o U.S. Consul at **Apia, Samoa**, magenta “PAID ALL” in oval, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine appearance, an outstanding three-color franking and a rare cover to Samoa correctly prepaid at double the 12c non-UPU rate to Australian States and Samoa, approximately a dozen covers are reported showing the 12c non-UPU treaty rate, ex Bilden E. 1,500-2,000



1205

1206

- 1205 ☒ **1882, 5c Ultramarine (39).** Horizontal pair with selvage at right, target cancels and just tied by "Honolulu H.I. Aug. 15" (1884) circular datestamp on cover to **Liverpool, England**, clear strike of purple "**Late Letter Mail**" double-circle handstamp (Ty. 759, Rarity IRRRR), red Liverpool "U.S. Packet" circular datestamp, reverse with San Francisco receiver and magenta "San Francisco, Cal. Stm. Ship Aug. 23" circular datestamp, tiny edge toning, still Very Fine, a scarce example of this marking, which was used to indicate payment of the extra fee for a letter that was brought to the Honolulu Post Office after the posted closing time for a mail shipment — similar to U.S. Supplementary Mail, Gregory lists date range of use from Jul. 2, 1882, to Oct. 1, 1884, ex Honolulu Advertiser..... E. 500-750
- 1206 ☒ **1882, 5c Ultramarine (39).** Horizontal pair, purple three-ring target cancels with matching "Spreckelsville Maui Mar. ? 1885" circular datestamp on cover to **Heidelberg, Germany**, Honolulu circular datestamp of Mar. 14, unusual fancy "**T**" handstamp with purple manuscript "50 ctms" to indicate short payment and postage due, matching "2/" (double rate) marking, blue crayon due marking, New York and "Verviers A. Coeln" backstamps, stamps with some slight toning, central file fold, small cover tear at top, appears Very Fine, the Hawaiian "T" or "Tax" due handstamp must be scarce as Power Search does not contain another outside of this sale and it is unlisted on the Gregory *Post Office in Paradise* website..... E. 400-500

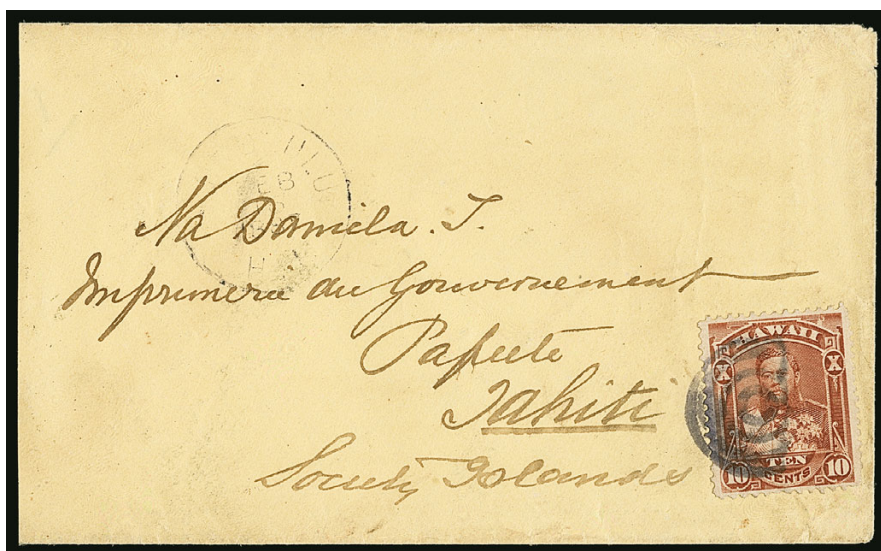
- 1207 ★ **1882, 5c Ultramarine, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (39a).** Original gum, h.r., bright color
FINE. A SCARCE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1882 5-CENT KAMEHAMEHA V IMPERFORATE-HORIZONTALLY ERROR.
Very few sound original-gum pairs are known 5,000.00



1207



- 1208 ☒ **1882, 10c Black (40).** Used with **5c Ultramarine (39)**, tied by double-ring target cancels on yellow registered cover to San Francisco, bold strikes of red "REGISTERED" straightline, "R" handstamp and "Honolulu Hawaii 13 Feb. 1884" double-circle datestamp, San Francisco registered four-line backstamp, Very Fine and colorful use E. 300-400
- 1209 ☒ **1882, 10c Black (40).** With part captured imprint at bottom, tied by three-ring segmented target cancel, red "Honolulu Hawaii Nov. 20" (1882) circular datestamp on cover to **Hanover, Germany**, transit backstamp, 1882 docketing, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1210 ☒ **1882, 15c Red Brown (41).** Used with **5c Ultramarine (39)** and tied by light target cancels on registered cover to Chicago Ill., red "Honolulu, Hawaii Sep. 19, 1892" double-circle datestamp and "R" handstamp, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, ex Aall..... E. 500-750
- 1211 **1883, 2c Rose (43).** Tied to small piece by clear strike of "VOLCANO HOUSE" straightline (Ty. 612, **Rarity 1R**), slight toning, Very Fine appearance, one of the scarce markings applied by managers of the Volcano House E. 300-400
- 1212 ☒ **1883, 2c Rose (43).** Three wide margins, bright color, tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Jul. 29, 1889" duplex datestamp and oval on cover addressed to Kohala with "On His Hawaiian Majesty's Service. Board of Health" fancy imprint, purple Board of Health oval backstamp, receiving circular datestamp, cover with small tear at top which does not affect the stamp, Very Fine and scarce E. 400-500
- 1213 ☒ **1883, 2c Dull Red (43a).** Pair and single, tied by three neat strikes of segmented three-ring target cancel, "Honolulu H.I. Apr. 15" (1884) circular datestamp on "Lycan & Co. Dealers in Musical Instruments, Furniture, Sewing Machines, Fancy Goods & c." corner card cover to New York, San Francisco transit backstamp, middle stamp with corner fault which is not obvious with the cancellation, Very Fine appearance E. 300-400



1214

- 1214 ☒ **1884, 10c Red Brown (44).** Well-centered, single short perf at lower right, tied by four-ring target cancel with "Honolulu H.I. Feb. 16, 1887" circular datestamp on yellow cover to **Tahiti, Society Islands**, San Francisco backstamps, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine use to a rare destination for Hawaiian mail, ex Hall E. 1,000-1,500



1215

1216

- 1215 ☒ **1883, 10c Vermilion (45).** Two, brilliant color, tied by bold three-ring target cancels, "Waianae Oahu Jul. 14, 1884" double-circle datestamp on registered cover to **Hannover, Germany**, red Honolulu transit and "R" registry handstamp, N.Y. registry label, transit and receiving backstamps, Very Fine, ex Bilden E. 300-400
- 1216 ★▣ **1883, 10c Vermilion (45).** Top imprint block of ten with full sheet selvage, original gum, bottom row Mint N.H. and one in top row also Mint N.H., h.r. in selvage and tiny h.r. sliver top row, some extraneous gum in margin, Very Fine and attractive position piece, Scott Retail as singles 780.00
- 1217 ★▣ **1883, 12c Red Lilac (46).** Top sheet margin block of 25 with part imprint selvage at sides, most stamps Mint N.H., some old mounting paper in top selvage knocks a few out of the Mint N.H. category, some stray gum in selvage, few toned specks, tiny piece out of top right corner selvage, despite these minor issues a Fine-Very Fine and scarce large multiple, Scott Retail counting only 15 stamps as Mint N.H. more than \$4,200.00 *Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000



- 1218 ☒ **1883, 12c Red Lilac (46).** Horizontal pair, used with 6c Yellow Green (33) and tied by perfectly struck three-ring targets cancels on large-size blue linen-lined registered cover with “United States Consulate at Honolulu” corner card addressed to New Bedford Mass., red “Honolulu, Hawaii 10 Jul. 1887” double-circle datestamp and matching registry handstamp, San Francisco registered backstamp, some toning on back, cover torn at top, otherwise Fine and attractive quadruple-rate registered cover, ex Aall E. 500-750
- 1219 ☒ **1883, 25c Dark Violet (47).** Used with 10c Red Brown (44) and tied by four-ring target cancels on registered cover to Colchester, England, red “Honolulu, Hawaii Mar. 9” double-circle datestamp obscured by London registered handstamp, red registered handstamps, endorsed “Per S.S. Alameda”, 1893 receiving backstamp, light wear, 25c rounded corner at top left, Very Fine appearance, ex Aall E. 300-400
- 1220 ★田 **1883, 50c Red (48).** Block of four with narrow “American Bank Note Company New York” imprint selvage at left, bright color, Very Fine, Scott Retail without premium for the position 1,050.00
- 1221 ★田 **1883, \$1.00 Rose Red (49).** Block of four, original gum, h.r., some oxidation as frequently seen on this issue, Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate (before oxidation) 1,500.00
- 1222 **1883, \$1.00 Rose Red, Revenue Cancel Study (49).** 10 used stamps (plus one unused) mounted on two album pages, range of mostly fiscal cancels (including for taxing opium), crosses in different styles, one in purple, also one with “A.S. Cleghorne” signature (collector of customs), two with “J.M.K.” handstamp, few small flaws to be expected including the typical oxidation seen on this issue, overall appear Fine, interesting group (Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1223 ★田 **1889, 2c Carmine, Reprint (51).** Complete sheet of 15, original gum, most stamps Mint N.H., h.r. and adherences in sheet margin which also has a couple small thin spots, Very Fine appearance .. 565.00
- 1224 ★田 **1889, 2c Carmine, Reprint (51).** Two complete sheets of 15, original gum, most stamps on one Mint N.H., other several Mint N.H., few faults including creases and toned spots, otherwise Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 1,130.00

1225



1226EX

1227



- 1225 ☒ **1889, 2c Carmine, Reprint (51).** Ample to full margins, slightly irregular at bottom but clear of frameline, tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Aug. 14 1893" duplex datestamp and oval on blue cover addressed locally, minor cover toning, Very Fine and rare use of the 1889 Reprint on cover, few are known E. 400-500
- 1226 ★田 **1889, 2c Carmine, Reprint (51, 51S).** Pane of 15 of each, original gum, h.r., the 51S with margin reduced at top but well clear of stamps, few faults, Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex, Website PDF) 1,160.00
- 1227 ☒ **1891, 2c Dull Violet, Bisect (52 var).** Tied across cut by purple Kahului, Maui double-circle datestamp, second strike to left on buff cover with printed Kahului address, stamp with slight crease, reduced at right where opened roughly, still appears Very Fine E. 300-400

- 1228 ★ **1891, 2c Dull Violet, Imperforate Horizontally (52a).** Vertical pair, original gum, choice centering and margins, rich color, top stamp light horizontal crease, Very Fine appearance 3,750.00



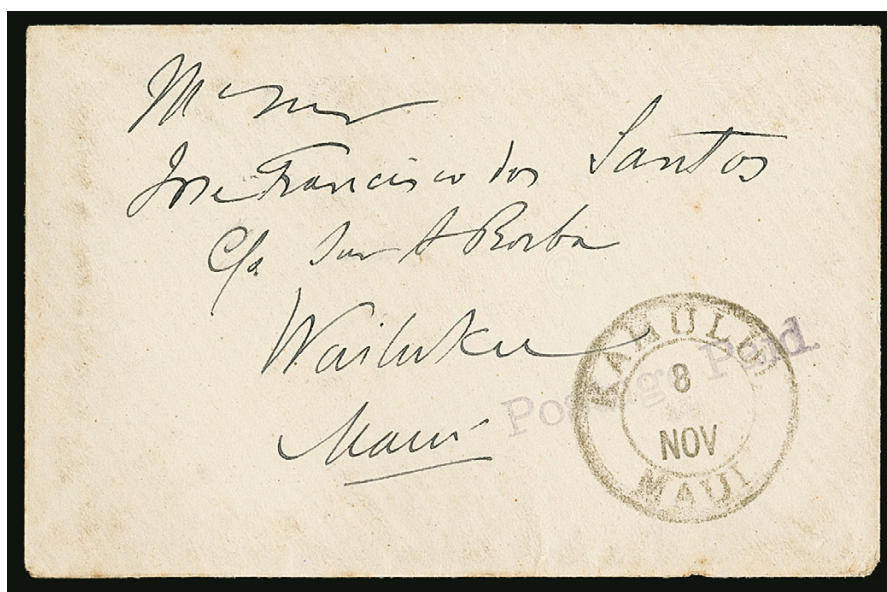
1228



1229EX

1230

- 1229 ★★田 **1890, 5c Deep Indigo (52C).** Mint N.H. block of four, intense shade, Very Fine, also includes hinged pair, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,370.00
- 1230 ☒ **1890, 5c Deep Indigo (52C).** Two horizontal pairs, right pair extra wide margins, tied by light strikes of four-ring target cancel on registered cover to New York, red "Honolulu H.I. Oct. 10, 1893" double-circle datestamp, "R" handstamp and "A.R." which ties the left pair, San Francisco transit backstamp, Very Fine E. 500-750



1231

- 1231 ☒ **Kahului "Postage Paid" Provisional Handstamp.** Clearly struck purplish black straight-line with black "Kahului, Maui, 8 [1889] Nov." double-circle datestamp (Ty. 281.0) on small cover to Wailuku, Maui, Very Fine and rare, approximately a dozen covers are known with this provisional postage handstamp E. 1,000-1,500

1893 PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT ISSUE



- 1232 ㊦ **1893 Provisional Issue, Red Overprint, Plate Proof on Yellowish Wove.** Positions 1-5/6-10, block of ten with top sheet margin, also an additional block of four (Positions 21-22/26-27), position numbers in pencil on back with initials and indication that this came from the fourth printing, minor creases and small thin spot near top of larger block, horizontal crease on smaller block, Very Fine appearance and rare, Gregory reports only one full sheet of 50 was discovered from the 4th printing and was separated into blocks of varying sizes(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1233 E **1893 Provisional Issue, Red and Black Overprint Essays.** Five issued stamps with essay ovpts. one has larger red block letters that matches one on Gregory's *Post Office in Paradise* website which is identified as fraudulent, the other four are believed to be genuine and include two different styles of essay ovpts., one in red and the other in black, a couple with slightly toned perfs, Fine appearing and scarce group(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1234 S **1893, 1c-25 Provisional Issue, Red Ovpts., "Specimen" Ovpts. (53S-64S).** Set of 11 stamps, hand-stamped overprints (Samuel Ty. NA2) applied by Natal post office upon receipt from UPU, without gum as always, overall Fine, very rare, ex Honolulu Advertiser, with 1981 B.P.A. certificate showing the set affixed to a piece of ledger paper(Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1235 ★ **1893, 1c Purple, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (53f).** Horizontal pair, faint second overprint split horizontally, original gum, lightly hinged, well-centered, Very Fine and choice, this issue is only listed with the Type III double overprint, and is not known with a strong second overprint, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,200.00
- 1236 ★ **1893, 1c Purple, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (53f).** Block of four, all show faint second overprint at top, original gum, h.r., Fine and scarce multiple, this issue is only listed with the Type III double overprint, and is not known with a strong second overprint, Scott Retail as singles..... 2,400.00
- 1237 ★ **1893, 1c Blue, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (54e).** Large part original gum, rich color, clear second overprint of moderate strength, horizontal bend, Fine, a very scarce error, this does not come with a Category I strength double ovpt. 1,500.00
- 1238 ★ **1893, 1c Blue, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (54e).** Horizontal pair, both stamps with clear and full second "Provisional" of moderate strength, left stamp also missing period after Govt., original gum, Fine and scarce 3,000.00
- 1239 ★ **1893, 1c Blue, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (54f).** Vertical pair, top stamp the double with clear and nearly full second "Provisional" (this might pass muster as a Category II Ovpt. and was mounted as such, but we err on the side of Category III), bottom stamp normal, original gum, Very Fine..... 400.00



1240EX



1241



1242



1243



1244



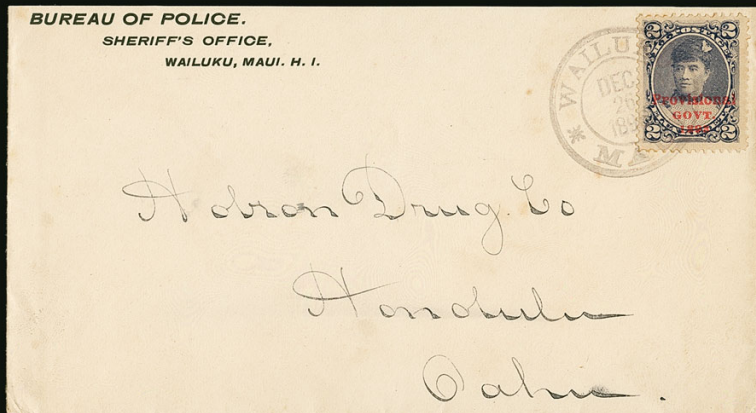
1246



1247



1248



1249



- 1240 ★ **1893, 1c Green, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (55d).** Group of five stamps, four with a strong double ovpt. oriented in different ways, including diagonal, diagonal and split vertically or horizontally, also one of moderate strength (Category II) which is unlisted in Scott, original gum with h.r. or disturbed, one with some slightly toned perfs, overall Fine-Very Fine and interesting group, one P.F. certificate accompanies, Scott Retail as all Category I.....**(Photo Ex)** 3,250.00
- 1241 **1893, 1c Green, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (55d).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, second ovpt. **split horizontally**, Very Fine..... 650.00
- 1242 ★ **1893, 1c Green, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (55d).** Horizontal pair with selvage at right, left stamp showing strong slightly diagonal second overprint, right stamp normal, original gum, Very Fine, a choice example of this error, with 2004 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 1243 ★ **1893, 1c Green, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (55f).** Bottom right corner margin strip of five with part imprint, original gum, middle three stamps Mint N.H., bottom stamp not hinged but with tiny disturbance, second ovpt. on each with portions in margin, a few faintly toned perfs between third and fourth stamps at left, Fine and striking multiple, Scott Retail as hinged singles 1,250.00
- 1244 ★ **1893, 1c Green, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (55f).** Strip of five with selvage at sides, left four stamps with diagonal double ovpts. split vertically, right stamp normal, middle three stamps Mint N.H., Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as hinged singles 1,000.00
- 1245 ★ **1893, 1c Green, Vertical Pair, One Without Ovpt. (55g).** Strip of five with **top part imprint selvage**, the top stamp the error with no trace of an overprint, the other stamps with overprint at top, original gum (h.r.), rich color, nice margins and centering, rejoined between the second and third stamps, accompanied by the separated bottom part imprint strip of five that originally adjoined this error strip (reconstructed for photo)
- VERY FINE. THIS IS ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL OF THE HAWAII PROVISIONAL OVERPRINT VARIETIES. THE EXAMPLE OFFERED HERE, WITH PART IMPRINT SELVAGE AND THE ADJOINING STRIP AT BOTTOM, IS A MAGNIFICENT SHOWPIECE.
- This error was caused by the overprint form and paper being significantly misaligned (form shifted downward) while printing. The overprint at the top of each normal stamp was intended to appear on the stamp above it. This is confirmed by the accompanying bottom part imprint strip of five, which shows an extra overprint completely in the selvage below. This digital reconstruction shows the two strips reunited, though they can be mounted side-by-side on an exhibit page.
- Ex Honolulu Advertiser. With 1996 P.F. certificate as the old Scott 55a and not mentioning the rejoining between the second and third stamps..... 10,000.00
- 1246 ★ **1893, 2c Brown, Red Ovpt., No Period After "Govt." (56b).** Overprint Position 6, original gum, h.r., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, Scott Retail as normal 325.00
- 1247 ★ **1893, 2c Brown, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (56f, unlisted).** Portion of second overprint at top with three numerals of year date, original gum, natural s.e. at right, two small thin spots, Very Fine appearance, this issue is unlisted in Scott with any type of double ovpt., while the P.F. may be tempted to call this a "kiss print" we feel there is enough to call it a double, in any case certification is permitted..... E. 300-400
- 1248 ★★田 **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt. (57 var).** Mint N.H. right margin block of 10, each ovpt. **split vertically** with portion into stamp at right and into selvage, deep rich color, some perf separations left pair, tiny toned spot on one perf at left, Extremely Fine and interesting variety E. 300-400
- 1249 ☒ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt. (57).** Wide margins and well-centered, tied by "Wailuku, Maui, Dec. 26, 1893" double-circle datestamp on **"Bureau of Police, Sheriff's Office, Wailuku, Maui H.I."** corner card cover to Honolulu, arrival backstamp, Very Fine..... E. 200-300

1245



- 1250 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt. (57).** Vertical pair with top right corner selvage, bottom stamp with shifted ovpt. split vertically, double ovpt. mostly printed in selvage, top stamp without ovpt. except for tiny traces in perfs at bottom, original gum, lightly hinged, Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate stating it is not a pair "one without ovpt" variety due to the trace in the perfs, still a fascinating item E. 300-400
- 1251 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt., "18 3" Instead of "1893" (57a).** Original gum, well-centered with bright color, tiny natural inclusion at center, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce variety 900.00
- 1252 **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt., "18 3" Instead of "1893" (57a).** Unobtrusive strike of Honolulu circular datestamp, faint crease, Very Fine appearance, scarce 900.00



- 1253 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (57d var).** Glazed original gum, showing part of **four different overprints**, really a triple or perhaps quadruple overprint but unlisted as such, "Provis" is printed both at top and bottom, each overprint a strong Category I impression
- VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 2-CENT DULL VIOLET WITH PORTIONS OF FOUR CATEGORY I OVERPRINTS.
- With 2013 P.F. certificate. Listed in Scott only as a double overprint. Scott Retail as Type I double overprint \$1,300.00..... E. 1,500-2,000

- 1254 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (57d).** Strong second ovpt. printed slightly diagonally and **split vertically and horizontally**, disturbed original gum with h.r. at top, rich color, Fine, a striking variety of the Category I double ovpt., Scott Retail as normal 57d 1,300.00
- 1255 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (57d).** Strong second ovpt. printed slightly diagonally and just **split vertically and horizontally** with small portions in top and bottom corners, disturbed original gum, just a hint of tropical toning, still Fine and nice variety of the Category I double ovpt., Scott Retail as normal 57d 1,300.00
- 1256 **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (57d).** Strong second ovpt. printed at top and **split vertically**, neat four-ring target cancel, rich color, small thin spot in top margin, tiny toned spot on one perf at bottom right, Very Fine appearance, with 2006 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as normal used 57d 1,000.00

- 1257 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Inverted Red Ovpt. (57g).** Slightly disturbed original gum, attractive centering, deep rich color VERY FINE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 2-CENT DULL VIOLET WITH INVERTED OVERPRINT.

Only two sheets were overprinted upside down and very few examples of this inverted overprint error are known, either unused or used. The unused example offered here, as well as the used examples offered in the following lot and in our 2009 sale of the Golden collection are the only Scott 57g inverted overprints listed in Power Search. 4,000.00



1257



1258

1258

- 1893, 2c Dull Violet, Inverted Red Ovpt. (57g).** Choice centering with wide margins, rich color, neat strike of Honolulu "2" duplex cancel, few lightly toned perf tips, tiny thin spot at bottom right

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 2-CENT DULL VIOLET WITH INVERTED OVERPRINT.

Only two sheets were overprinted upside down and very few examples of this inverted overprint error are known, either unused or used. The unused example offered in the previous lot as well as the used examples offered here and in our 2009 sale of the Golden collection are the only Scott 57g inverted overprints listed in Power Search.

Ex Spelman, D'Assis, Pietsch and Twigg-Smith. With 1953 and 2007 P.F. certificates 4,750.00

- 1259 ★ **1893, 5c Deep Indigo, Category III Triple Red Ovpt. (58f var).** Clear second and third ovpts. above the primary ovpt., original gum, outstanding centering and margins, a few faint gum soaked perfs

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE AND BEAUTIFULLY CENTERED EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 5-CENT DEEP INDIGO WITH AN UNLISTED TRIPLE OVERPRINT.

Unlisted in Scott. Scott Retail as normal double ovpt. 1,250.00



1259



1260

1260

- 1893, 5c Deep Indigo, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (58f).** Outstanding centering and margins, lightly cancelled, clear second ovpt., tiny surface scuff, Extremely Fine appearance, this is the finest centering of the few examples of the double ovpt. we have offered since keeping computerized records... .. 675.00



- 1261 ★ 1893, 5c Deep Indigo, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (58f). Mint N.H. block of four with selvage at left, the lower left stamp the error showing faint but clear second ovpt. straddling the stamp and selvage, rich color on bright paper, minor gum creases, Very Fine and scarce multiple with the Category III double ovpt., Scott Retail as one hinged single 1,250.00
- 1262 1893, 5c Deep Indigo, Category III Double Red Ovpt. (58f). Position 42, easily discernible second overprint is split vertically, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of Honolulu circular date-stamp, Very Fine and choice, extremely rare, ex Beardsley, Pietsch and Twigg-Smith, with 2007 P.F. certificate 675.00
- 1263 ☒ 1893, 5c Deep Indigo, Red Ovpt. (58). Tied by well-struck "Honolulu H.I. Jul. 22, 1893 10 AM" circular datestamp with oval duplex on cover to Sydney, Australia, Aug. 6 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at left, stamp with some faintly toned perfs, still Very Fine and attractive use to Australia E. 300-400
- 1264 ☒ 1893, 5c Ultramarine, Red Ovpt. (59). Used with 10c Red Brown, Black Ovpt. (68), tied by light strikes of four-ring target cancels on registered 10c Black entire (U5) to Barbados, West Indies, red "Honolulu Hawaii Dec. 8, 1893" double-circle datestamp and registered handstamps, New York registry label (nicked), transit backstamps, Very Fine cover to a scarce destination E. 300-400



1265

- 1265 ★ 1893, 5c Ultramarine, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (59d). Horizontal pair with part imprint selvage at left, left stamp the error with strong double overprint, also showing trace of additional overprint at far left of selvage, part disturbed original gum, few minor perf separations between stamps sensibly reinforced (intact between stamp and selvage)

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THE CATEGORY I 1893 5-CENT ULTRAMARINE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT DOUBLE OVERPRINT. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE WITH THE PART IMPRINT SELVAGE.

Only ten stamps in one sheet were doubly overprinted (Category I), of which eight surviving examples are reported.

Blue "W.H.C. (Warren H. Colson) backstamps. With 2013 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as single error..... 6,500.00

- 1266 ★ **1893, 5c Ultramarine, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (59d).** Horizontal pair with selvage at left, left stamp the error with strong double overprint, original gum, h.r., tiny stain at lower right of error stamp

FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THE CATEGORY I 1893 5-CENT ULTRAMARINE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT DOUBLE OVERPRINT.

Only ten stamps in one sheet were doubly overprinted (Category I), of which eight surviving examples are reported.

Scott Retail as single error..... 6,500.00



1266



1267

- 1893, 5c Ultramarine, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (59e).** Bright shade, clear second overprint diagonally printed, light strike of duplex cancel, Very Fine, a rare used example of this error with one of the overprints of moderate strength.... 3,750.00

1267

- 1268 **1893, 5c Ultramarine, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (59e).** Bright shade, clear second overprint diagonally printed, neat duplex cancel, fresh and Fine, a rare used example of this error with one of the overprints of moderate strength 3,750.00



1268



1269

- 1269 ★ **1893, 5c Ultramarine, Inverted Red Ovpt. (59g).** Slightly disturbed original gum, gum soaked perfs at top only, appears Fine, a rare error..... 1,500.00

- 1270 **1893, 5c Ultramarine, Inverted Red Ovpt. (59g).** Wide and nicely balanced margins with **part imprint selvage at right**, neat Jul. 25, 1895 circular datestamp cancel, bright and fresh

EXTREMELY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 5-CENT ULTRAMARINE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT INVERTED OVERPRINT. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE WITH THE IMPRINT SELVAGE

This is a visually striking example of this rare error.. 1,500.00

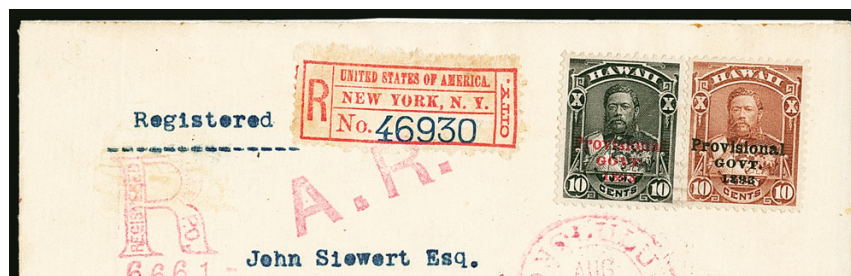


1270



- 1271 ★田 1893, 6c Green, Split Red Ovpt. (60 var). Horizontal block of 10 with **part imprint selvage** at sides, each stamp with horizontally split ovpt. showing "1893" at top and "Provisional Govt." at bottom, four stamps Mint N.H., some perf separations, Fine-Very Fine and striking multiple E. 500-750
- 1272 ★ 1893, 6c Green, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (60e). Clear and bold "Provisional" portion of second ovpt. (split horizontally), approaching Category I strength though only Category II is listed in Scott, disturbed original gum, slight diagonal creases, bit of white residue in perfs at upper left, Fine appearance and rare with this strength double ovpt. 1,100.00
- 1273 ★ 1893, 6c Green, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (60e). With **part imprint selvage** at left, second ovpt. of moderate strength and split horizontally, original gum, Fine 1,100.00
- 1274 ★ 1893, 6c Green, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (60e var). Second ovpt. of relatively weak strength and split horizontally, really a Category III double ovpt. but only Category II is listed, disturbed original gum, faint horizontal gum crease, single short perf at left, appears Fine, Scott Retail as Category II ovpt. 1,100.00
- 1275 ★田 1893, 6c Green, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (60e). Block of four, each with second ovpt. of moderate strength split horizontally, original gum, Fine and rare multiple of this double ovpt. error, with 1965 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles 4,400.00
- 1276 ★ 1893, 10c Black, Split Red Ovpt. (61). Strip of three with **part imprint selvage** at left, ovpts. **split both vertically and horizontally**, original gum, intense shade, Fine-Very Fine, a very striking and desirable variety, with 2004 P.F. certificate E. 400-500

1277



1278



Moskau

Russia

1279



- 1277 ☒ **1893, 10c Black, Red Ovpt., 10c Red Brown, Black Ovpt. (61, 68).** Tied together by dull violet target on registered cover to **Moscow, Russia**, mostly clear "Honolulu Hawaii Aug. 3, 1893" double-circle datestamp in magenta with registry handstamps, reverse with purple three-line San Francisco datestamp, New York oval and purple station "D" circle and two different Moscow postmarks, fancy corner card of F.A. Schaefer & Co. on flap, two small tape stains on flap do not affect markings and show as two pinpoint spots on face, Very Fine and desirable use, ex Honolulu Advertiser..... E. 750-1,000
- 1278 ☒ **1893, 10c Black, Red Ovpt. (61).** Two, one with **part imprint selvage**, tied by magenta "Honolulu Hawaii Feb. 1 1896" double-circle datestamp, matching registry handstamps on cover to **Liverpool, England**, fancy corner card of Theo. H. Davies & Co. on flap, some faint perf toning, still Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1279 ★ **1893, 10c Black, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (61e).** Second ovpt. of moderate strength **split vertically**, unused (no gum), selvage at left contains part of the split second ovpt., Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as original gum 1,000.00



1280

- 1280 **1893, 10c Black, Category II Double Red Ovpt. (61e).** Horizontal pair, lightly cancelled by Honolulu circular datestamp
FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE USED PAIR OF THE 10-CENT BLACK WITH CATEGORY II DOUBLE RED OVERPRINT.
Ex Worthington..... 1,800.00



1281

1281 ★ **1893, 10c Red Brown, Red Overprint Error (61B).** Original gum, few narrow areas of disturbance, radiant color, well-centered for this difficult issue, tiny stain at center

VERY FINE APPEARING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT RED OVERPRINT ERROR. ONLY ONE SHEET OF FIFTY WAS ISSUED.

Two errors of the 1893 Provisional Government Overprint Issues were made. One sheet of the 10c Red Brown, normally overprinted in black, was overprinted in red (Scott 61B). One sheet of the 6c Green, normally overprinted in red, was overprinted in black (Scott 66C). According to an affidavit by Louis T. Kenake, clerk of the Stamp Division of the Republic of Hawaii, the 10c sheet was issued to the postmaster at Kahuka, Oahu (Meyer-Harris, p. 240). The 6c sheet was purchased by Postmaster Jos. M. Oat and sometime around 1901 most of it was sold to dealer J. H. Makins, probably on behalf of Henry J. Crocker. The San Francisco earthquake is said to have destroyed a number of examples of both the overprint errors.

With 1977 P.F. certificate as "o.g., genuine" 15,000.00



- 1282 ☐ 1893-94, 12c Black, Red Ovpt., 5c Rose Lake (62, 76). Tied together by "Honolulu, H.I. Nov. 12, 1896" duplex circular datestamp and grid on corner card cover to **Madeira**, endorsed "via England and by cape mail steamer", reverse with Lisbon and Funchal datestamps, old small tape stains on flap, cover with very faint toning at edges, still Very Fine, ex Honolulu Advertiser..... E. 300-400
- 1283 ★ 1893, 12c Black, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (62d). With top right corner selvage (right selvage reattached), altogether showing large parts of three ovpts., extras printed diagonally and **split vertically** with part in selvage, disturbed original gum, Very Fine and scarce..... 2,000.00
- 1284 ★ 1893, 12c Black, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (62d). Strong second ovpt. **split horizontally**, original gum, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine and scarce 2,000.00



1285

- 1285 ★ 1893, 12c Black, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (62d). Horizontal pair with wide **bottom sheet selvage**, at least portions of three ovpts. present on each stamp with strong second ovpt. **split horizontally**, most of a third ovpt. shows in selvage, original gum, deep shade with beautiful centering, right stamp small inclusion
- EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE PAIR OF THE 1893 12-CENT DOUBLE RED OVERPRINT ERROR, SHOWING THE SHIFTED IMPRESSION IN BOTTOM SHEET SELVAGE.
- Only two sheets were doubly overprinted. This pair with the selvage capturing the shifted overprint is a striking example, as well as an extremely rare multiple.
- Ex Honolulu Advertiser. With 1996 P.F. certificate (as old No. 62a). Scott Retail as two Category I errors 4,000.00



1286

- 1286 ★田 **1893, 12c Black, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (62d).** Block of four with wide **left sheet selvage**, a total of six ovpts. present on the block with the bottom pair strong second ovpt. **split horizontally**, original gum, deep shade, centered to bottom

FINE. A RARE BLOCK OF THE 12-CENT 1893 PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT ISSUE WITH TWO SHOWING DOUBLE RED OVERPRINTS.

Only two sheets were doubly overprinted. This block with two examples, plus two stamps showing a small portion of a second overprint, is extremely rare.

With 1969 P.F. certificate (as old No. 62a). Scott Retail as two Category I errors 4,000.00



1287EX

- 1287 ★ **1893, 12c Black, Category II, III Double Red Ovpts. (62e, 62e var).** One of each, the first with moderate diagonal second ovpt. showing dramatic **vertical and horizontal split** causing the ovpt. to appear in the top right and bottom left corners, small part original gum, small thin spot, appears Fine, the other stamp with weaker second ovpt. that falls into the Category III group but is unlisted in Scott this way, original gum, light toning mostly on the perfs, Very Fine appearance, with 2003 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as two of No. 62e(Photo Ex) 3,400.00



1288 front and back

- 1288 ★田 **1893, 12c Red Lilac, Red Ovpt. (63).** Block of four with **part imprint selvage at left and attached embossed circular seal signed by Postmaster General Oat**, original gum, h.r., deep shade, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as normal block without the seal 1,000.00



- 1289 ★田 1893, 12c Red Lilac, Red Ovpt. (63). Block of four, original gum, top two stamps barely hinged, bright color, well-centered, Very Fine and choice..... 1,000.00
- 1290 匣 1893, 25c Dark Violet, Red Ovpt. (64). Tied by four-ring target cancel on registered cover to **Dunedin, New Zealand**, red "Honolulu, Hawaii Aug. 11, 1893" double-circle datestamp and matching "R", manuscript "*per S.S. Miowera*", receiving backstamp, printed company corner card on backflap for agent of Lloyd's, some edge wear including tear at top from opening, some toning, otherwise Very Fine and rare use paying 10c rate plus 15c registered return fee to New Zealand, ex Aall, the *Miowera* was wrecked on rocks near Honolulu on October 2, 1893, shortly after this cover was carried..... E. 750-1,000
- 1291 ★ 1893, 25c Dark Violet, Category III Double Red Ovpt., (64f). Original gum, h.r., slight gum soaks in margin at top, appears Fine, rare, this is only the second example of this double ovpt. we have offered since keeping computerized records 1,250.00
- 1292 S 1893, 2c-\$1.00 Provisional Issue, Black Ovpts., "Specimen" Ovpts. (65S-73S). Set of 8 stamps, handstamped overprints (Samuel Ty. NA2) applied by Natal post office upon receipt from UPU, without gum as always, overall Fine, very rare, with 1981 B.P.A. certificate showing the set affixed to two pieces of ledger paper(Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1293 ★★田 1893, 2c Rose Vermilion, Black Ovpt. (65). Mint N.H. block of four with bottom right corner selvage, bright color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 800.00
- 1294 ★田 1893, 2c Rose Vermilion, Black Ovpt., No Period After "GOVT" (65b). Positions 1-3/6-8, top left corner selvage block of six, bottom left stamp without period, also top left stamp broken "G", original gum, multiple h.r. including one reinforcing tear in selvage at top which barely extends to top center stamp (not the variety), otherwise Fine, Scott Retail as singles 840.00
- 1295 ★ 1893, 2c Rose, Category I Double Black Ovpt. (66d). Original gum, h.r., brilliant color, strong second overprint just slightly displaced from first, three wide margins, just clear at right, tiny thin spot and light horizontal crease at top
 VERY FINE APPEARING AND RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 2-CENT ROSE WITH CATEGORY I DOUBLE BLACK PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OVERPRINT.
 At least two sheets of the 2c Rose were doubly overprinted with Category I strength. A single with a skewed second impression is pictured at www.hawaiianstamps.com, where Fred Gregory notes it is the only one recorded.
 Ex Kharasch and Golden. With 1978 P.F. certificate noting the thin spot but not the crease 4,000.00



1295



1296

- 1296 ★ **1893, 2c Rose, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (66e).** Original gum, brilliant color, clear second overprint of moderate strength, three wide margins

VERY FINE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT ROSE WITH CATEGORY II DOUBLE OVERPRINT. VERY FEW ARE KNOWN.

With 2006 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00



1297

- 1297 ★ **1893, 2c Rose, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (66e).** Horizontal pair, natural s.e. at right, original gum, brilliant color, clear second overprint of moderate strength, wide margins

VERY FINE. A VERY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM PAIR OF THE 2-CENT ROSE WITH CATEGORY II DOUBLE OVERPRINT.

Very few examples of this issue are known with Category I or II strength overprints. This is the only multiple listed in Power Search.

Scott Retail as singles 5,500.00



1298

- 1298 ★ **1893, 6c Green, Black Overprint Error (66C).** Large part original gum, h.r., rich color FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 6-CENT BLACK OVERPRINT ERROR.

Two errors of the 1893 Provisional Government Overprint Issues were made. One sheet of the 10c Red Brown, normally overprinted in black, was overprinted in red (Scott 61B). One sheet of the 6c Green, normally overprinted in red, was overprinted in black (Scott 66C). According to an affidavit by Louis T. Kenake, clerk of the Stamp Division of the Republic of Hawaii, the 10c sheet was issued to the postmaster at Kahuka, Oahu (Meyer-Harris, p. 240). The 6c sheet was purchased by Postmaster Jos. M. Oat and sometime around 1901 most of it was sold to dealer J. H. Makins, probably on behalf of Henry J. Crocker. The San Francisco earthquake is said to have destroyed a number of examples of both the overprint errors.

Small Stanley Gibbons backstamp. With 1968 P.F. certificate 15,000.00



- 1299 (★) **1893, 10c Vermilion, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (67f).** Unused (no gum), radiant color, fresh and Fine, rare, this is only known with a weak second overprint and the two stamps offered in this sale are the sole examples we have encountered since keeping computerized records (which includes Honolulu Advertiser, Aall, Drucker, Twigg-Smith sales and many others), ex “Laila”, with 1979 H.P.S. and 2007 P.F. certificates..... 1,250.00
- 1300 ★ **1893, 10c Vermilion, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (67f).** Original gum, vivid color, fresh and Fine, rare, this is only known with a weak second overprint and the two stamps offered in this sale are the sole examples we have encountered since keeping computerized records (which includes Honolulu Advertiser, Aall, Drucker, Twigg-Smith sales and many others) 1,250.00
- 1301 **1893, 10c Red Brown, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (68f).** Clear second overprint, light red cancel, centered to top left, thin spot and light corner crease, Very Good appearance and extremely rare, a 1939 article from *Stamps* magazine discussed the discovery of three copies of this heretofore unknown variety by a collector during a trip to Hong Kong, ex Honolulu Advertiser and Golden, with clear 1954 P.F. certificate, unlisted in Scott as used, Scott Retail as unused 4,000.00
- 1302 ★ **1893, 10c Red Brown, Black Ovpt. (68 var).** Faint trace of a second overprint which may qualify this as 68f (Category III), but the P.F. will sometimes call these “kiss” impressions, original gum, unpunched perf at left, Fine, Scott Retail as unused No. 68f \$4,000.00 E. 400-500
- 1303 ★田 **1893, 12c Red Lilac, Black Ovpt. (69).** Block of four with **top left corner selvage and attached embossed circular seal signed by Postmaster General Oat**, original gum, bottom pair Mint N.H., small toned spots in selvage and on back of one stamp, Very Fine, ex Honolulu Advertiser, Scott Retail as normal block without the seal 1,600.00
- 1304 ★ **1893, 12c Red Lilac, Black Ovpt. (69).** Left imprint strip of four, original gum, middle two stamps Mint N.H., h.r. in selvage and top stamp, “kiss” impression of an additional ovpt. in perfs between top two stamps, fresh and Extremely Fine, a very choice imprint multiple, Scott Retail as singles without premium for the position..... 1,500.00
- 1305 **1893, 12c Red Lilac, Black Ovpt. (69).** Light Honolulu circular datestamp, rich color, Fine, a rare stamp used, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 500.00
- 1306 **1893, 12c Red Lilac, Black Ovpt. (69).** Tied to small piece by purple town double-circle datestamp, fresh and Fine..... 500.00

1307



1308



1309

- 1307 ☒ **1893, 12c Red Lilac, Black Ovpt. (69).** Centered to right, used with **1c Green, Red Ovpt. (55)**, tied by four-ring targets and "Honolulu H.I. Sep. 8 9AM 1893" duplex circular datestamp and oval on registered cover to **London, England**, red "R" registry handstamp, red London registry oval, receiving backstamp, Very Fine, a scarce stamp on cover, ex Bilden, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 1308 ☒ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt. (70).** Used with **1891 2c Dull Violet (52)** and **1893 6c Green, Red Ovpt. (52, 60)**, tied by red four-ring target cancels, matching "Honolulu Hawaii Sep. 30, 1895" double-circle datestamp on 1884 2c Carmine entire (U2) to **Bombay, India**, red "R" and "A.R." registry handstamps, blue crayon correspondence number, **corners clipped for fumigation** during cholera outbreak in Hawaii, San Francisco and New York registry transits and "Sea Post Office" datestamp on back, slight toning, Fine, very scarce, ex Spellman and Pietsch..... E. 750-1,000
- 1309 ☒ **1893, 15c Red Brown, Black Ovpt. (70).** Used with **5c Deep Indigo, Red Ovpt. (58)** and tied by neat strike of red four-ring target cancel, matching "Honolulu Hawaii May 1, 1895" double-circle datestamp on registered cover to Arlington Heights O., appropriate registry handstamps, trivial gum toning spots near perfs, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... E. 400-500



1310

- 1310 ★田 1893, 15c Red Brown, Black Ovpt. (70 var). Block of four with left part imprint selvage,, original gum, h.r. top pair, each ovpt. printed diagonally and shifted vertically, creating horizontally split ovpts. on left pair and in selvage, the lower right stamp (which has a pulled perf) the only one with a normal (though skewed) ovpt., Fine and striking variety, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400



1312

- 1312 (★) 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Selvage at left, unused (no gum), second diagonal ovpt. split horizontally and vertically with additional ovpt. in selvage, the stamp actually shows parts of five different ovpts., Very Fine and dramatic appearance, Scott Retail as original gum..... 2,000.00

- 1313 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Original gum, clear diagonal second overprint split horizontally, deep rich color, couple short perfs, Very Fine appearance, with 1999 A.P.S. certificate 2,000.00



1311

- 1311 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). With part imprint selvage at left, original gum, h.r., second diagonal ovpt. split horizontally with additional ovpt. in selvage, Very Fine and dramatic appearance, with 1996 P.F. certificate 2,000.00



1313



- 1314 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Original gum, strongly printed diagonal second overprint **split vertically**, intense shade, Very Fine, with 2008 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 1315 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Original gum, h.r., moderate strength diagonal second overprint **split horizontally**, rich color, Fine, small blue backstamp 2,000.00
- 1316 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Disturbed original gum, diagonal second overprint **split vertically**, intense shade, Very Fine 2,000.00
- 1317 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Disturbed original gum, diagonal second overprint, deep rich color, Very Fine 2,000.00



- 1318 ★ 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Horizontal pair with narrow right selvage, original gum, h.r., both stamps strong diagonal second overprint
VERY FINE. A RARE MULTIPLE OF THE 1893 15-CENT RED BROWN WITH CATEGORY II DOUBLE BLACK OVERPRINT.
Scott Retail as singles 4,000.00
- 1319 1893, 15c Red Brown, Category II Double Black Ovpt. (70e). Diagonal second overprint **split horizontally**, duplex cancel, deep rich color, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine and extremely rare used example of this error, ex Golden, unlisted in Scott used, Scott Retail as unused \$2,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500



- 1320 ☒ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt. (71).** Tied by neat strike of "Honolulu H.I. May 23, 1893" duplex datestamp and oval on immaculate cover to Henry Crocker in San Francisco, Very Fine, **the earliest known use**, the stamp was issued on May 20, ex Honolulu Advertiser and Twigg-Smith..... E. 200-300
- 1321 (★) **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt. (71).** Top margin strip of five with selvage at sides, ovpts. printed at a sharp angle, creating both **vertically and horizontally split** ovpts., right two stamps show vertical split, second and third stamps shows vertical and horizontal split (actually both show parts of two ovpts.), perf separations and faults mostly confined to selvage, otherwise Fine, a rare and striking variety E. 500-750
- 1322 ★ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt. (71).** Vertical pair with bottom selvage, ovpt. shifted dramatically with one appearing completely in selvage, original gum, h.r. reinforcing perf separations, Fine and striking variety, the top stamp in this column was probably the without ovpt. variety E. 300-400
- 1323 ★ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt., Varieties (71b, 71d, 71f, 71h).** Ten stamps selected to show nearly the full range of Scott listed ovpt. varieties, including No Period After "T" (71b, two, one used), Category I Double Ovpt. (71d, three), Category III Double Ovpt. (71f, four), combination No Period After "T" and Category III Double Ovpt. (71h), some disturbed gum and a few small flaws, overall Fine and interesting group, three P.F. certificates accompany(Photo Ex) 5,500.00
- 1324 ★ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt., No Period After "GOVT", Category I Double Black Ovpt. (71d, 71h var).** Irregular block of four created by rejoining vertical and horizontal pairs, vertical pair with top left corner selvage, each stamp is a Category I Double Ovpt. (71d), bottom stamp in vertical pair (Position 6) and left stamp in horizontal pair (Position 11) are both the **No Period After "GOVT" variety** (71h, Scott lists this only with Category II ovpt.), also split horizontally, disturbed original gum, h.r., bottom pair some slight toning, a long-ago owner typed "No Period" in selvage next to Position 6, overall Fine and striking multiple showing a second ovpt. shifted down - causing the Position 6 no-period ovpt. to be printed on Position 11, Scott Retail as singles 4,800.00
- 1325 ★ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Category I Double Black Ovpt. (71d).** Narrow right selvage, slightly disturbed original gum, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine 650.00
- 1326 ★田 **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (71f).** Block of four, original gum, multiple h.r., perf separations, Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,100.00



1327

- 1327 ★ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt., Pair, One Without Ovpt. (71g).** Unused (no gum), h.r. reinforcing some perf separations but the pair is intact, bright color

FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE PAIR OF THE 1893 18-CENT DULL ROSE ISSUE, SHOWING ONE WITH AND ONE WITHOUT THE BLACK OVERPRINT.

This is the first example of this rare error we have offered since keeping computerized records, including the Honolulu Advertiser, Drucker, Twigg-Smith and Golden sales as well as numerous other Hawaii sales 3,500.00



1328



1329

- 1328 ★ **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt., No Period After "GOVT", Category I Double Black Ovpt. (71h var).** Position 11 with selvage at left, second ovpt. is the one without period and is of Category I strength (though Scott lists 71h only with Category II strength), also split horizontally, unused (no gum), Fine example with the second ovpt. shifted down - causing the Position 6 no-period ovpt. to be printed on Position 11 1,750.00
- 1329 (★) **1893, 18c Dull Rose, Black Ovpt., No Period After "GOVT", Category II Double Black Ovpt. (71h).** Position 6, moderate strength second ovpt., disturbed original gum, Fine, in contrast to the example offered in the previous lot, the second ovpt. was not shifted significantly, meaning both ovpts. printed on the stamp are from Position 6, with 2000 P.F. certificate 1,750.00

- 1330 ★田 **1893, 50c Red, Black Ovpt. (72).** Top right corner margin block of four, shifted ovpt. split horizontally, original gum, minor bend in top pair, Fine, Scott Retail for block of four with normal ovpt. 400.00



1330



- 1331 ☒ **1893, 50c Red, Black Ovpt. (72).** Top margin with part imprint, tied by "Hilo, Hawaii Jul. 26, 1893" double-circle datestamp on registered cover to Honolulu, red "Honolulu, Hawaii Jul. 29, 1893" circular datestamp, small tape stains on back, Very Fine, ex Aall..... E. 400-500
- 1332 (★) **1893, 50c Red, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (72f).** Unused (no gum), brilliant color, fresh and Fine, a scarce error which is only known with a faint second strike and is almost never found centered, ex Drucker where we identified the stamp as coming from Position 19..... 1,000.00
- 1333 ★ **1893, 50c Red, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (72f).** Original gum, h.r., vivid color, faint but clear second overprint split horizontally, about Fine, a scarce error which is only known with a faint second strike and is almost never found centered, ex Golden..... 1,000.00
- 1334 ★ **1893, 50c Red, Category III Double Black Ovpt. (72f).** Original gum, h.r., faint but clear second overprint at center, centered strongly to top left resulting in **captured part imprint "America(n)" at bottom right**, Very Good, a desirable stamp with the double overprint and part imprint, this is only known with a Category III second overprint 1,000.00
- 1335 ☒ **1893, \$1.00 Rose Red, Black Ovpt. (73).** Top right corner sheet margins, color oxidized, tied by red "Honolulu Hawaii Feb. 24, 1896" double-circle datestamp on 5c Blue, Provisional Govt. entire (U12) to **Ulm, Germany**, red "R" registry handstamp, transit and receiving backstamps, Extremely Fine appearance, ex Bilden, signed Ashbrook, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 1336 **1893, \$1.00 Rose Red, Black Ovpt., No Period After "GOVT" (73b).** Positions 6-9, horizontal strip of four, the left stamp the variety, tied to piece by duplex circular datestamp and grid cancel, some slight oxidation, appears Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,070.00
- 1337 ★ **1893, \$1.00 Rose Red, Black Ovpt., No Period After "GOVT" (73b).** Pair and single, pair original gum, the left stamp the variety, single used with light four-ring target cancel, some color oxidation, Fine (Photo Ex) 1,215.00

1894-99 FINAL ISSUE



- 1338 S **1894, 2c Brown, “Specimen” Ovpt. (75S).** Cross-gutter block of four, red ovpts. in block letters, original gum, not hinged but with pencil position nos. and Albert Chang initials, small hole punches at bottom of each stamp, Very Fine, from the American Bank Note Co. archives E. 200-300
- 1339 **1894, 2c Brown, “Flying Goose” Flaw (75 var).** Two examples, Position 48LR2, first unused (no gum), faint toning, appears Fine, second neat blue circular datestamp cancel, Fine (Photo Ex) 975.00
- 1340 **1894, 12c Blue (78).** Massive Jumbo margins and mathematically perfect centering, light cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb example of this beautiful design, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart, this gem was featured on the front cover of P.S.E.’s Winter 2014 Stamp Market Quarterly 20.00
- 1341 ★★田 **1894, 25c Deep Blue (79).** Mint N.H. bottom right corner margin block of 35 with imprint at bottom, Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,662.50
- 1342 ☒ **1894, 25c Deep Blue (79).** Pair, used with a total of **25 other Hawaiian stamps** between Scott Nos. 57 and 77, some in multiples, affixed to front and flaps of registered **turned cover to Paris, France**, purple target cancels tie stamps, “Honolulu Hawaii May 23, 1894” double-circle datestamp and matching registry handstamps, New York registry label, second use from France **to Berne, Switzerland** and franked with **France Nos. 100 and 101 (pair)**, one French stamp corner fault, refolded for display, some wear and flaws as would be expected on such a cover but the appearance is Very Fine, a colorful and spectacular registered turned use, ex Pietsch, with 1976 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 1343 (★)田 **1894, 2c Rose, “Flying Goose” Flaw (81 var).** Block of four, bottom left stamp the variety from Position 48LR2, unused (no gum), bright color, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as original gum 350.00
- 1344 ☒ **1894, 2c Rose, “Flying Goose” Flaw (81 var).** Position 48LR2, tied by partly clear strike of Honolulu circular datestamp on locally addressed cover, stamp with small corner crease at top right, cover with tear at top center and vertical crease at left, appears Fine, scarce use on cover, with 2005 P.F. certificate E. 300-400



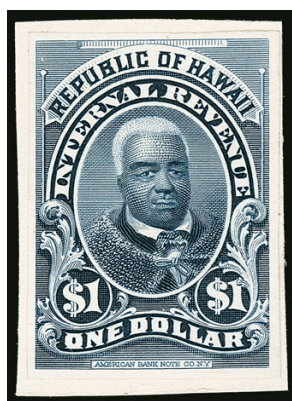
1345

- 1345 ★田 **1899, 2c Rose, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (81b).** Block of four, original gum, h.r., attractive margins and centering, few perf separations
FINE AND RARE BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE 1894 2-CENT PICTORIAL ISSUED WITHOUT HORIZONTAL PERFORATIONS.

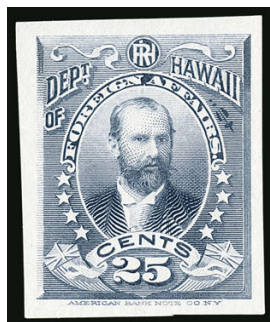
According to www.hawaiianstamps.com, the 2c 1894 Pictorial was printed *and perforated* in sheets of 200, arranged in four panes of 50. One sheet escaped the horizontal perforating pins but only one pane of 50 from this sheet was issued.

Scott Retail as two pairs 8,500.00

OFFICIALS



1346EX



1347EX



1348EX



1349EX

- 1346 P **Back-of-Book Proofs.** Six, including Nos. O2P3-O4P3, O6P3, R6P3 and R11P3, each mounted on card and so free from the faults that can plague this fragile paper, Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 3,400.00
- 1347 P **1896, 2c-25c Officials, Plate Proofs on India (O1P3-O6P3).** Ample to large margins throughout, bright colors, couple typical India paper translucencies, Very Fine and choice set.....(Photo Ex) 3,000.00
- 1348 ★田 **1896, 2c-25c Officials (O1-O6).** Blocks of four, original gum, 2c and 5c lightly hinged, others tropicalized gum, vivid colors, nice margins and centering, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,360.00
- 1349 ★田 **1896, 2c-25c Officials (O1-O6).** Blocks of four, original gum, h.r., fresh colors, one 12c with tiny thin spot, Fine-Very Fine set of blocks.....(Photo Ex) 1,360.00



1350EX

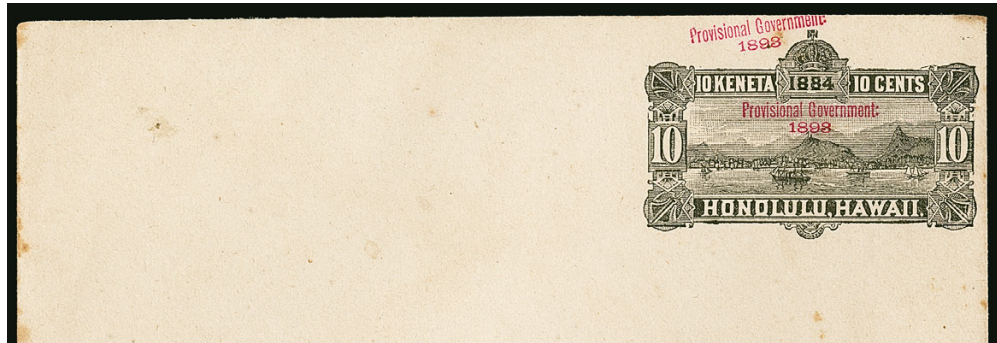
- 1350 ★★田 **1896, 2c-25c Officials (O1-O6).** Mint N.H. complete set in margin blocks of 20, comprising two rows from the sheets of 50, 12c top, others bottom, side selvage throughout, vivid colors, 1c with spot on gum, 25c with a few small spots on selvage
FINE-VERY FINE SET OF LARGE MULTIPLES OF THE 1896 OFFICIAL ISSUE.
Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 14,700.00

POSTAL STATIONERY



- 1351 ☒ **1884, 2c-10c Entires, Blue Inside (U6-U9).** Unused, Very Fine complete set of the blue inside entires(Photo Ex) 2,200.00
- 1352 ☒ **1884, 2c Rose, 5c Blue, 10c Black, Blue Inside (U6, U8, U9).** Unused, rich colors, few minor internal bends, Very Fine appearance(Photo Ex) 1,375.00
- 1353 ☒ **1884, 2c Rose entire, Blue Inside (U6).** Cancelled by "Kahului Post Office Maui 17 Apr. 1885" double-circle datestamp and used **to London, England**, unusual fancy **"T" handstamp** with blue crayon "10" to indicate short payment and postage due, London arrival datestamp, wear and small nicks/tears along edges, small hole in backflap
FINE APPEARING AND VERY RARE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT ROSE ENTIRE WITH BLUE INSIDE. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE USED TO ENGLAND.
The Hawaiian "T" or "Tax" due handstamp must be scarce as Power Search does not contain another outside of this sale and it is unlisted on the Gregory Post Office in Paradise website 6,500.00
- 1354 ☒ **1893, 2c Carmine entire, Double Black Ovpt. (U11a).** Unused, strong second overprint shifted to right, a few small toned specks, still Very Fine 1,100.00
- 1355 ☒ **1893, 5c Blue entire, Double Red Ovpt. (U12a).** Two unused entires, first with particularly strong second ovpt. shifted toward top, mounting remnants on back, second with strong second ovpt. just slightly displaced from the first (appearing almost as a double impression), Very Fine pair of errors which nicely display the varying positions of the second ovpt.....(Photo Ex) 1,300.00

1356



1357



1359

- 1356 ☒ **1893, 10c Black entire, Double Red Ovpt. (U13a).** Unused, strong second strike of the ovpt. above the indicia, small toned spots, mounting remnants on back, appears Very Fine, a scarce error 2,000.00
- 1357 ☒ **1893, 10c Black entire, Blue Inside, Red Ovpt. (U14).** Unused, fresh and Very Fine, scarce 1,100.00
- 1358 ☒ **1885, 10c Black, Special Despatch Entire (UE1).** Twelve unused entires, few faults (mostly toned spots), otherwise Fine-Very Fine *Not illustrated* 2,700.00
- 1359 ☒ **1885, 10c Black, Special Despatch entire (UE1).** Cancelled by "Honolulu H.I. Jan. 6, 1896" circular datestamp and grid duplex, addressed to "Columbian Stamp & Coin Co., La Crosse Wis., USA", San Francisco and La Crosse backstamps, Very Fine, a philatelic use as this was prepared but never issued for postal purposes, still very scarce in used condition, according to *Hawaiianstamps.com* Postmaster Whitney expected to institute a special delivery service in 1885 and ordered 2,000 of the 10c size 6 envelopes imprinted with a Special Despatch Letter frank, the Minister of the Interior rejected the proposed special delivery service and the imprinted envelopes thus became "essays" in philatelic terms, the envelopes were returned to the Treasury vault until they were sold to J. T. Waterhouse of Honolulu in late 1893 E. 500-750



1363

- 1360 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express.** Five unused entires, including one on 5c No. U4, over-size No. U5, another similar size on U.S. 5c Brown entire (U222), last two with just printed frank, one has pencil "W.F. have ? 5,000 5 & 10 cents gov. stamps with their frank", 5c and last two faulty, others small faults but appear Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1361 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express.** Printed frank in brown (Haller WF-HA) on legal-size amber envelope with 10c Black (40) tied by purple "Mar. 15, 1884" straightline handstamp, back-flap tear and some minor creasing, stamp with small corner crease, still Very Fine and rare, particularly desirable with the 10c King Kalakaua stamp..... E. 500-750
- 1362 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express.** Two printed franks in brown (Haller WF-HA) on unused 1884 5c Blue and 10c Black entires (U4-U5), the 10c is the larger size and shows **defective "G" in "FARGO"**, small toned spot on far left of 10c, couple edge toning specks on 5c, still Very Fine pair of Wells, Fargo entires.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 500-750
- 1363 ☒ **1893, 2c Black Postal Card, Red Ovpt. (UX6).** Cancelled by "Honolulu H.I. Oct. 9, 1893" circular datestamp with grid duplex, addressed to **Paris, France**, San Francisco transit datestamp, New York backstamp, Very Fine and scarce commercial use to France E. 200-300
- 1364 **Postal Stationery and Postal Cards, Balance.** Balance of the Steiner collection, full range of issues (no blue insides) with a few better items including UE1, UX1-UX3 used, UX6-UX7 used, UY1 unsevered unused (three), UY2m used, UY3 unsevered unused, others, mostly nice condition, Very Fine balance, Scott Retail more than \$3,500.00.....*Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 1365 ☒ **Postal Stationery Uses.** 30 used entires, including No. U4 used with 5c stamp to Germany, four with No. U5 (one missing additional stamps) with three to Germany and one to Norway, two with U13 (one to Germany, one registered to U.S.), some faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine.....**(Website PDF)** E. 300-400

REVENUES



- 1366 1877, \$50.00 Slate Blue & Carmine (R6). Horizontal pair, neat purple “McBryde Sugar Co. Ltd” straightline, Very Fine and attractive..... 900.00
- 1367 ★ 1893, 20c on 25c Green, Inverted Surcharge (R7a). Original gum, h.r., rich color, fresh and Fine, ex Aall and Cunliffe, with 2002 H.P.S. certificate 1,250.00
- 1368 1894, 20c Red (R9). Horizontal pair, tied by embossed seal and with violet “Cancelled” handstamps on **Mutual Telephone Company** stock certificate dated Aug. 4, 1896, additional “Cancelled” handstamps on certificate, some slight toning from adhesive attaching tab which just affects stamps, Fine, Scott Retail as two used singles 750.00
- 1369 ★★ 1894, 20c Red, Imperforate (R9a). Mint N.H., vivid color, Very Fine 1,200.00
- 1370 ★★ 1894, 20c Red, Imperforate (R9a). Mint N.H. vertical pair, huge margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, ex Drucker 2,700.00
- 1371 ★ 1894, 25c Violet Brown (R10). Original gum, barely hinged, intense color and proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, ex Drucker 1,300.00
- 1372 (★) 1894, 25c Violet Brown, Imperforate (R10a). Unused (no gum), rich color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as original gum..... 1,900.00
- 1373 5c-\$1.00 Kahului Railroad Co. (151-159). Complete set of eight, 6c and 18c unused (no gum), others cancelled mostly by usual blue crayon, couple small flaws, Fine-Very Fine or appear so(Photo Ex) E. 500-750

HAWAII GROUP LOTS

- 1374 P **Plate Proofs on India, Balance.** Nine proofs through the 1890 Issue, including Nos. 11RP3 and 50P3, 37P3 with trace of imprint at bottom, most with decent margins, a couple minor India paper flaws, Fine-Very Fine..... 4,200.00
- 1375 P **Proofs Balance.** 21 items, including Nos. 30P3, 31P3 (2), 33P3 (3), 34P3, 35P3 (3), 36P3, 40P3, 41P3, 47P3-49P3, 52P3, 77P3 (2) and 82P3, also four items that are likely trimmed stamps (not counted in total), the \$1.00 very dry print, few faults to be expected, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... 8,500.00
- 1376 P **Proofs Balance.** Seven items, each is plate proof on India which is mounted on stamp size card, the card is then mounted on a larger card between 119 x 110mm and 145 x 103mm to appear similar to a large die proof, overall Very Fine and unusual, we have no idea who did this but they look attractive, Scott Retail as P3..... 2,800.00
- 1377 **Boston Engraved & Lithographed Balance.** Balance of the Steiner collection on exhibit pages, begins with GB Penny Black (1) on and off cover (to show the first stamps printed), 1868 Re-Issue including corner margin pair with line thru "Honolulu", range of Kamehameha III Reproductions, 1861-63 Lithographs (27-28a), 1869 Re-Issue, 1886 Reproduction including two used, some duplication, overall Fine and worthwhile balance E. 1,500-2,000
- 1378 **1864-91 Royal Portraits Issues, Balance.** Balance of the Steiner collection on exhibit pages, unused and used stamps between Scott Nos. 30 and 52C, some shades and duplication, also several covers, the best of which include Nos. 32, 33 (two) and 35 (two), a few flaws but overall Fine, Scott Retail more than \$3,500.00..... E. 500-750
- 1379 ★田 **1864-91 Bank Note Issues (30/52C).** 14 blocks of four and four larger multiples, original gum with some Mint N.H. stamps, a few with imprint or part imprint, some small flaws including perf separations to be expected, overall Fine group, Scott Retail as all hinged blocks approximately \$5,000.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1380 **1893 Provisional Government Issue, Balance.** Substantial balance of the Steiner collection largely on exhibit pages, Scott Nos. 53-73 with numerous examples of most, the exhibit is focused on overprint varieties, with doubles, splits, shifts, periods missing, broken letters, etc., Scott lists the doubles and periods missing but not the wide variety of splits and shifts seen here, many individual items with Scott Retail in the \$300.00+ range or higher, we note one Scott Retail of \$900.00, some typical flaws to be encountered but overall a Fine and fascinating study, worth careful review, Scott Retail without any premium for the numerous unlisted varieties more than \$15,000.00..... E. 5,000-7,500
- 1381 ☒ **1893 Provisional Government Issue, Cover Balance.** Balance of 25 covers, range of issues with red and black ovpts., a few better including Nos. 60, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70 (two), 73, some more colorful including a mixed franking with several Royal Portraits issues, some minor flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine balance..... E. 750-1,000
- 1382 **1894-99 Pictorial Issue, Back-of-Book Issues, Balance.** Balance of the Steiner collection on exhibit pages, each denomination of the Pictorials represented, many multiples, position pieces, cancels, varieties ("Flying Goose" flaw), etc., also some covers, Back-of-Book including Officials unused and used, revenue stamped seal (M-H No. 408), range of other Revenue stamps, overall Fine E. 750-1,000
- 1383 **Hawaii Collection Balance.** Mostly on dealer or auction lot cards, wide range of material including unused No. 6, few Numeral Issues, unused Nos. 42-49, some covers such as Nos. 35 and 36, plus Back-of-Book with Nos. O1 on wrapper front and covers of O2 and O4, used R6 and R9, even an embossed "Royal Stamp" on document (both affixed and embossed), much is Fine or better, a useful lot..... E. 1,000-1,500

- 1384 **Hawaii Stamps Balance.** Extensive balance on stock pages, all issues represented to at least a partial degree, a few Boston engraved issues and a few Numerals, most of the balance is from the Bank Note issue forward with lots of duplication including block and several singles of No. 73, an occasional better cancel to be found, also some bundleware including 1,500 of No. 75 in packs of 100 and 1,000, mixed condition, some are Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 1385 ★★田 **Full Panes and Large Multiples (43/81).** Large group of full panes of 50 and other large multiples (generally half-panes of 25), Scott Nos. from 43-81, duplication with the largest group No. 55 with more than 20 full panes, a few small selvage faults and some gum toning but all appear to be Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles more than \$9,000.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1386 **Town Cancel Assortment.** Over 80 stamps and two covers, most are neatly identified and on dealer or auction lot cards, wide variety of cancels including scarce examples and few with either "N.Z. Marine P.O." or Vancouver (British Columbia) cancels, even some U.S. used in Hawaii from 1903-12, Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750



1387EX

- 1387 **1c, 2c, 4c 1902-03 Issue Used on Midway Island.** Also with No. J48, each tied to small piece by "Midway Island, H. Isls., 10 AM Jul. 6, 1917" circular datestamps, 1902 Issue stamps with minor perf toning, still Fine and rare, few complete covers have been recorded(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1388 ☒ **Covers Balance.** Approximately 110, including Nos. 31 (22), 33 (15), 35 (2 plus bisect), 39 (11), 40 strip of three, 43 (10), 44 used to Germany, 45 used to England, 74 (13), 76 (26), few with auxiliary markings, , mixed condition, few appear Fine, Scott Retail as singles on cover approximately \$11,350.00 E. 1,000-1,500

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Grading Index to Sale 1172

Bold text means highest grade awarded

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
100J	CSA 6	954	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 6	955	2016 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 11c	958	2013 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 12	959	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 12	960	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 12b	963	2013 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 12d	961	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 12d	962	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	CSA 14	965	2015 PSE 100J NH
100J	HI 78	1340	2013 PSE 100J USED
100J	213	565	2013 PSE 100J USED
100J	314	618	2015 PSE 100J NH
100J	320A	630	201 PSE 100J NH
100J	344	639	2017 PF 100J NH
100J	372	653	2017 PSE 100J NH
100J	531	828	6 PSE 100J NH
100J	532	829	2016 PSE 100J NH
100J	C18	896	2015 PSE 100J NH
100J	RW21	951	2016 PSE 100J USED
100	CSA 6	956	2016 PSE 100 NH
100	CSA 7	957	2013 PSE 100 NH
100	297	610	2017 PSE 100 USED
100	314	619	2008 PSE 100 NH
100	320	627	2017 PSE 100 NH
100	320	628	2008 PSE 100 NH
100	390	661	2015 PSE 100 NH
100	396	682	2013 PSE 100 NH
100	486	805	2012 PSE 100 NH
100	490	807	2014 PSE 100 NH
100	634A	845	2010 PSE 100 NH
100	675	851	2014 PSE 100 NH
100	C14	893	2008 PSE 100 NH
100	C34a	904	2013 PSE 100 NH
100	C52	908	2009 PSE 100 NH
98J	7	505	2015 PSE 98J USED
98J	299	613	2017 PSE 98J USED
98J	319	626	2017 PSE 98J NH
98J	332	633	2006 PSE 98J NH
98J	398	687	2017 PSE 98J NH
98J	400A	691	2017 PSE 98J NH
98J	406	697	2017 PSE 98J NH
98J	471	794	2017 PSE 98J NH

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
98J	528	827	2017 PSE 98J NH
98J	618	844	2004 PSE 98J NH
98J	J1	913	2016 PSE 98J OGph
98	15	513	2012 PSE 98 USED
98	15	512	2012 PSE 98 USED
98	65	524	2008 PSE 98 USED
98	224	568	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	296	607	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	315	620	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	326	632	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	341	637	2019 PSE 98 OGph
98	369	652	2009 PSE 98 NH
98	374	654	2007 PSE 98 NH
98	390	660	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	396	681	2016 PSE 98 NH
98	396	683	2010 PSE 98 NH
98	399	688	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	400	690	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	419	709	2005 PSE 98 NH
98	435	725	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	441	733	2008 PSE 98 NH
98	441	736	2012 PSE 98 USED
98	444	740	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	444	742	2017 PSE 98 USED
98	445	745	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	446	750	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	448	757	2016 PSE 98 NH
98	452	765	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	454	770	2012 PSE 98 NH
98	454	772	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	455	775	2014 PSE 98 NH
98	457	781	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	459	786	2015 PSE 98 NH
98	473	795	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	496	813	2010 PSE 98 NH
98	507	816	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	524	825	2016 PSE 98 NH
98	527	826	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	547	832	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	588	837	2009 PSE 98 NH
98	591	838	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	595	840	2002 PSE 98 NH

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
98	634A	846	2014 PSE 98 NH
98	659	848	2009 PSE 98 NH
98	669	849	2006 PSE 98 NH
98	671	850	2013 PSE 98 NH
98	687	852	2010 PSE 98 NH
98	C6	881	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	C18	897	2016 PSE 98 NH
98	E6	910	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	Q3	932	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	Q6	934	2017 PSE 98 NH
98	Q10	935	2016 PSE 98 OGph
95J	10X1	501	2017 PSE 95J OGph
95J	550	833	2014 PSE 95J USED
95	88	532	2005 PSE 95 USED
95	94b	533	2017 PF 95 OG
95	98	535	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	105	539	2014 PF 95 OG
95	113	540	2017 PSE 95 OGph
95	116	543	2009 PSE 95 USED
95	117	545	2017 PF 95 USED, 2010 PSE 95 USED
95	132	557	2007 PSE 95 OGh
95	222	567	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	225	569	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	227	570	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	269	581	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	280a	585	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	296	608	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	311	616	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	315	621	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	390	662	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	390	663	2010 PSE 95 USED
95	391	664	2008 PSE 95 NH
95	392	667	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	393	668	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	393	669	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	394	672	2004 PSE 95 NH
95	395	675	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	396	684	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	396	686	2027 PSE 95 USED
95	399	689	2015 PSE 95 NH
95	410	699	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	411	701	2017 PSE 95 NH

Grading Index to Sale 1172

Bold text means highest grade awarded

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
95	412	702	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	413	704	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	421	717	2016 PSE 95 OGph
95	428	723	2010 PSE 95 NH
95	429	724	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	441	732	2014 PF 95 NH
95	444	743	2011 PSE 95 USED
95	445	744	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	445	747	2008 PSE 95 USED
95	446	749	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	446	751	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	446	748	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	446	752	2013 PSE 95 USED
95	447	753	2011 PSE 95 NH
95	447	754	2010 PSE 95 NH
95	447	755	2015 PSE 95 NH
95	448	756	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	448	759	2015 PSE 95 USED
95	452	764	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	453	767	2015 PSE 95 NH
95	453	769	2017 PSE 95 USED
95	454	771	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	455	774	2014 PSE 95 NH
95	456	779	2014 PSE 95 USED
95	457	780	2015 PSE 95 NH
95	458	784	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	467	790	2004 PSE 95 NH
95	477	800	2006 PF 95 NH
95	491	810	2017 PSE 95 OGph
95	495	812	2007 PSE 95 NH
95	505	814	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	507	817	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	507	818	2013 PSE 95 NH
95	591	839	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	C15	894	2016 PSE 95 NH
95	K8	921	2017 PSE 95 NH
95	RW4	950	2017 PSE 95 NH
90J	13	510	2013 PSE 90J USED
90J	339	634	2006 PSE 90J NH
90J	443	738	2012 PSE 90J USED
90J	470	793	2009 PSE 90J NH

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
90J	K16	924	2012 PSE 90J USED
90	13	511	2010 PSE 90 USED
90	16	514	2017 PSE 90 USED
90	95	534	2017 PF 90 OGph
90	128	555	2012 PSE 90 OGh
90	272	582	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	279Bg	584	2007 PSE 90 OGph
90	281	586	2017 PSE 90 NH
90	298	611	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	348	641	2003 PSE 90 NH
90	348	642	2015 PSE 90 USED
90	392	666	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	394	673	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	394	674	2010 PSE 90 USED
90	395	678	2016 PSE 90 USED
90	404	695	2005 PSE 90 OGph
90	410	700	2011 PSE 90 USED
90	413	703	2015 PSE 90 NH
90	441	734	2017 PSE 90 USED
90	441	735	2015 PSE 90 USED
90	443	737	2012 PSE 90 NH
90	443	739	2010 PSE 90 USED
90	444	741	2017 PF 90 USED
90	450	762	2016 PSE 90 USED
90	453	768	2015 PSE 90 USED
90	456	778	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	457	783	2015 PSE 90 USED
90	458	785	2014 PSE 90 USED
90	459	787	2013 PSE 90 NH
90	519	824	2017 PSE 90 OGph
90	C1-C6	858	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	C15	895	2009 PSE 90 USED
90	E9	912	2016 PSE 90 NH
90	K15	922	2017 PSE 90 NH
90	O26	927	2010 PF 90 OG
90	RW3	948	2005 PSE 90 NH
90	RW3	949	2015 PF 90 NH
85J	86	530	2008 PSE 85J USED
85J	317	625	2017 PF 85J OGph
85	1	502	2005 PSE 85 USED
85	70	526	2016 PSE 85 USED

Grade	Scott	Lot	Year/Service/Grade
85	242	576	2010 PSE 85 OGph
85	288	592	2012 PSE 85 NH
85	298	612	2009 PSE 85 NH
85	350	645	2007 PSE 85 NH
85	350	646	2008 PF 85 USED
85	353	648	2017 PSE 85 NH
85	355	651	2016 PSE 85 USED
85	391	665	2016 PSE 85 USED
85	400A	692	2005 PSE 85 NH
85	413	705	2016 PSE 85 USED
85	413	706	2013 PF 85 USED
85	448	758	2011 PSE 85 USED
85	455	777	2015 PSE 85 USED
85	463	789	2012 PSE 85 NH
85	476A	799	2006 PF 85 NH
80	69	525	2009 PF 80 OG
80	70c	527	2016 PF 80 USED
80	309	615	2017 PSE 80 NH
80	349	644	2015 PF 80 USED
80	351	647	2015 PF 80 USED
80	354	649	2015 PSE 80 USED
80	393	670	2012 PSE 80 USED
80	450	760	2006 PSE 80 NH
80	454	773	2012 PSE 80 USED
80	457	782	2012 PSE 80 USED
75	385	657	2015 PSE 75 USED
75	K16	923	2017 PSE 75 USED
70	445	746	2014 PSE 70 USED
60	491	811	2010 PSE 60 USED
40	19	516	2014 PSE 40 USED



BIDS

Use this form to submit absentee bids
or to confirm telephone bids

Sale 1172

December 19-20, 2017

PADDLE #

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE MOBILE

EMAIL

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ Yes (please go to Section 3)
☐ No (references required below)

STAMP FIRM PHONE

STAMP FIRM PHONE

Please submit references at least **2 business days** before the sale. Bids from new clients will not be executed if satisfactory references are not received in time to be contacted.

3

- Enter the lot number and your corresponding maximum bid in the space below
- Use whole dollar amounts and bid according to the increments (see back of form)
- Bids do not include the **18% Buyer's Premium**, taxes, duty or shipping charges
- Absentee bids will advance at one increment over the next highest competing bid
- "Plus", "Break Tie" or "Buy" bids will not be executed
- Indicate any "Or" bids between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices
- If you wish to limit the total amount of your bids, follow the instructions below

Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$

☐ **Limit Bids:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total hammer price of your bids (excluding 18% Buyer's Premium, taxes, duty and shipping costs). Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit has been reached. The total amount you wish to bid is \$

4

By signing this form, you agree to all of the Conditions of Sale printed in the sale catalogue (printed and digital), including but not limited to a) payment in the manner demanded by the Siegel firm, and b) payment of the 18% Buyer's Premium, any sales tax or customs duty, shipping costs, late charges and

other prescribed charges. You agree that your bids will be executed as a courtesy by Siegel, but you waive the right to make any claim against Siegel or its employees arising from these bids or your participation in the sale. You agree to honor all bids as submitted, regardless of any errors or omissions.

SIGNED DATE

Mail the signed form to Siegel Bid Department, 6 West 48th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036
or email to stamps@siegelauctions.com
or fax to 212-753-6429



Additional Bids

Sale 1172
December 19-20, 2017

PADDLE #

Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$	Lot #	Bid \$

Shipping & Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale, except for lots marked or announced as "floor sale only." To expedite billing and delivery to hundreds of buyers in each sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance under our policy. These charges are based on the package weight and mailing requirements, according to the schedule shown here. Our standard charges do not include a fee for our services, and they may be slightly more or less than the actual postage or Fedex fee. We ask all buyers to remit the invoiced amount for shipping and insurance.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with documentation that insurance is effective under the buyer's own policy.

There will be no added insurance charge for shipments of less than \$75,000 value. Shipments valued in excess of \$75,000 may require supplemental insurance and/or special courier service, the estimated cost of which will be furnished to the buyer prior to shipment. If the buyer refuses to pay the estimated charges or furnish proof of self-insured coverage, the buyer will be responsible for picking up the lots at our office and any resulting sales tax.

Standard Shipping Charges

Weight Class	Shipping Method	Charge
Up to 2 lbs.	Fedex Envelope	\$25
Over 2 lbs.	Fedex Box	\$35 - \$50*
Outside US	Fedex	\$50 - \$100**
Bulky Lots	Fedex Ground or Express	By weight

* Up to \$75,000 value and up to 5 lbs; additional charge may apply to packages exceeding limits

** Buyers outside United States are liable for any applicable customs duty and clearance charges. An accurate declaration of contents and value will be made on all packages and import/export documents. **Siegel may refuse to ship lots to certain countries with a high risk factor.**

2/2015

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bids, the increments shown here will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments—bids that do not will be reduced accordingly.

Bid	Increment	Bid	Increment
Up to \$200	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$200-500	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$500-1,000	\$50	\$30,000-70,000	\$2,500
\$1,000-3,000	\$100	\$70,000-140,000	\$5,000
\$3,000-7,000	\$250	\$140,000-300,000	\$10,000

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1172---12/19/2017

United States Stamps and Hawaii

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

6 West 48th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036

Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax stamps@siegelauctions.com

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
501	375	548	500	593	225	638	3,125	682	1,400	730	1,700	773	550	821	800
502	550	549	900	595	275	639	500	683	650	731	8,000	774	300	822	300
503	900	550	1,400	597	450	640	425	684	300	732	225	775	300	823	750
504	700	551	6,750	598	850	641	225	686	250	733	200	776	300	824	400
505	1,500	552	7,500	599	190	642	200	687	400	734	300	777	120	825	1,400
506	100	553	800	600	275	643	300	688	800	735	140	778	600	826	900
507	1,400	554	500	601	950	644	900	689	450	736	100	779	500	827	900
508	180	556	2,200	602	1,800	646	1,700	690	1,400	737	450	780	750	828	600
509	625	557	10,500	603	1,000	647	1,100	691	3,250	738	1,200	781	700	829	225
510	1,600	558	425	604	1,900	648	2,000	692	325	739	225	782	650	830	2,200
511	800	559	850	605	450	649	950	693	425	740	1,000	783	250	831	950
512	750	560	6,500	606	3,750	650	2,000	694	800	741	250	784	275	832	1,700
514	1,900	561	2,000	607	3,250	651	1,600	695	650	742	375	785	250	833	200
515	1,000	562	950	608	1,000	652	2,400	696	1,700	743	160	786	450	835	1,200
516	2,200	563	2,000	609	350	653	5,750	697	450	745	2,800	787	225	836	950
517	275	564	650	610	4,250	654	500	698	450	746	800	790	2,800	837	600
518	425	565	1,200	611	250	655	350	699	425	747	2,000	791	600	838	900
519	600	566	2,700	612	200	656	4,250	700	120	748	3,500	792	950	839	225
520	4,250	567	1,600	613	3,750	657	350	701	375	749	1,500	793	300	840	3,000
521	1,200	568	4,500	614	2,000	658	650	702	600	750	2,200	794	1,900	841	1,300
522	110	569	1,100	615	400	659	4,250	703	550	751	800	795	1,500	842	300
523	300	570	4,750	616	3,750	660	550	704	650	752	475	796	425	843	500
524	200	571	850	617	2,100	661	700	705	600	753	950	798	850	844	475
526	700	572	1,100	618	600	662	700	706	160	754	500	799	4,500	845	7,500
527	1,600	573	600	619	160	663	120	707	350	755	400	800	5,500	847	225
528	20,000	574	1,600	620	800	664	700	708	550	756	300	802	350	848	550
530	750	575	265	621	550	665	950	709	3,750	757	375	803	1,200	849	325
531	1,300	576	1,000	622	500	666	600	710	2,600	758	300	804	800	850	325
532	1,300	577	900	623	1,300	667	450	714	120	759	425	805	350	851	1,500
533	800	578	1,800	624	2,700	668	1,400	715	600	760	950	806	200	852	150
534	8,000	579	500	626	1,300	669	750	716	450	761	160	807	350	853	2,700
535	2,500	580	3,000	627	225	670	550	717	800	762	350	808	8,000	854	550
536	5,250	581	750	628	170	671	275	719	3,500	763	400	809	2,900	855	650
538	700	582	400	629	650	672	900	721	2,600	764	325	810	3,250	856	800
539	8,500	583	400	630	550	673	650	722	1,900	765	275	812	425	857	14,500
540	6,250	584	180	631	475	675	2,400	723	400	766	200	813	425	858	550
541	650	585	600	632	3,750	676	225	724	500	767	750	815	600	859	500
542	750	586	300	633	850	677	180	725	950	768	375	816	1,000	860	700
543	275	587	475	634	375	678	800	726	350	769	225	817	300	861	1,000
544	2,750	588	1,200	635	275	679	550	727	1,700	770	1,300	818	225	862	900
545	325	589	250	636	475	680	325	728	375	771	700	819	170	863	950
547	900	592	450	637	1,000	681	1,600	729	5,750	772	1,200	820	700	864	550

Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax stamps@siegelauctions.com

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
865	500	908	110	952	475	998	750	1043	1,600	1099	1,200	1145	950	1187	400
866	300	909	250	953	475	1001	425	1044	375	1100	2,100	1146	600	1188	225
867	400	910	4,500	954	150	1002	425	1045	600	1101	1,800	1147	800	1189	180
868	700	911	425	955	150	1003	150	1046	225	1102	1,800	1148	850	1190	750
869	650	912	425	957	190	1004	200	1047	850	1103	1,300	1149	550	1191	3,250
870	425	913	425	958	300	1005	550	1048	2,500	1104	1,400	1150	300	1193	550
871	350	914	450	959	400	1006	16,500	1049	350	1106	750	1151	275	1194	1,400
872	650	915	650	961	325	1007	13,000	1050	4,000	1107	2,200	1152	650	1195	2,000
873	400	917	8,500	963	325	1008	10,500	1051	5,750	1108	2,100	1153	600	1196	1,400
874	325	918	1,000	964	900	1009	11,500	1052	1,900	1109	1,500	1154	325	1197	400
875	500	919	200	965	2,500	1010	9,000	1054	1,800	1110	2,900	1155	12,000	1198	250
876	475	920	275	966	225	1011	1,100	1055	500	1111	375	1156	375	1199	300
877	425	921	900	967	300	1012	1,700	1056	1,300	1112	950	1157	425	1200	325
878	450	922	2,300	968	325	1013	850	1057	1,600	1113	1,400	1158	1,300	1201	300
879	325	924	2,000	969	275	1014	2,100	1058	2,600	1114	425	1159	1,400	1202	2,100
880	300	925	550	970	6,250	1015	1,400	1059	1,300	1117	950	1160	1,400	1203	2,500
881	750	926	250	971	550	1016	2,300	1061	1,400	1118	1,400	1161	400	1204	900
883	375	927	700	972	3,250	1017	950	1063	2,700	1119	2,300	1162	550	1205	550
884	1,200	928	140	973	3,500	1018	475	1065	1,000	1120	1,400	1163	3,250	1206	850
885	750	929	950	974	4,000	1019	1,100	1066	600	1121	325	1164	250	1207	1,600
886	600	930	600	975	3,500	1020	750	1073	550	1122	4,750	1165	4,000	1208	500
887	600	931	250	976	6,750	1021	225	1074	350	1123	550	1166	1,700	1209	170
888	2,600	932	550	977	7,000	1022	4,000	1075	5,000	1124	550	1167	400	1210	850
889	2,900	933	275	979	350	1023	5,000	1076	1,600	1125	1,200	1168	200	1211	500
890	9,500	934	1,400	980	6,000	1024	2,200	1077	4,750	1126	700	1169	900	1212	300
891	8,500	935	550	981	3,250	1025	1,600	1078	400	1127	550	1170	800	1213	550
892	500	936	250	982	950	1026	2,100	1079	4,000	1128	500	1171	400	1214	1,700
893	2,000	937	700	983	2,300	1027	1,500	1080	400	1129	750	1172	325	1215	225
894	950	938	750	984	3,500	1028	900	1081	100	1130	150	1173	700	1216	225
895	500	939	1,000	985	2,000	1030	550	1082	120	1131	650	1174	425	1217	850
896	4,250	940	375	986	1,000	1031	4,000	1084	1,700	1132	750	1175	375	1218	250
897	400	941	225	987	2,800	1032	1,400	1085	1,600	1133	1,400	1176	700	1219	200
898	400	942	180	988	2,700	1033	2,000	1086	900	1135	1,800	1177	2,300	1220	1,100
899	325	943	450	989	325	1034	2,800	1087	1,400	1136	1,000	1178	300	1221	190
900	1,100	944	200	990	110	1035	650	1089	375	1137	1,000	1179	800	1222	1,600
901	300	945	275	991	800	1036	900	1091	900	1138	500	1180	1,500	1223	250
902	350	946	250	992	850	1037	700	1092	150	1139	900	1181	300	1224	400
903	275	947	450	993	1,900	1038	225	1093	450	1140	500	1182	275	1225	200
904	100	948	250	994	550	1039	800	1094	300	1141	650	1183	110	1226	375
905	2,600	949	170	995	850	1040	3,500	1096	300	1142	425	1184	350	1227	150
906	3,250	950	600	996	1,400	1041	350	1097	1,300	1143	250	1185	150	1228	700
907	1,300	951	425	997	1,300	1042	650	1098	1,500	1144	1,400	1186	300	1229	450

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1172---12/19/2017

United States Stamps and Hawaii

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

6 West 48th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10036

Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax stamps@siegelauctions.com

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1230	500	1274	225	1322	450	1365	1,200
1231	500	1275	800	1323	1,500	1366	375
1232	1,600	1276	900	1324	800	1367	550
1233	2,900	1277	650	1325	275	1368	250
1234	1,900	1278	275	1326	225	1369	500
1235	500	1279	500	1327	2,300	1370	900
1236	475	1280	750	1328	1,000	1371	700
1237	600	1281	5,750	1329	800	1372	1,300
1238	700	1282	425	1330	475	1373	1,800
1239	225	1283	475	1331	225	1374	1,100
1240	650	1284	425	1332	400	1375	1,700
1241	300	1285	2,300	1333	325	1376	600
1242	600	1287	650	1334	170	1377	1,100
1243	350	1288	400	1335	650	1378	1,900
1244	250	1289	900	1336	400	1379	1,300
1246	110	1290	650	1337	275	1380	6,250
1247	475	1291	225	1338	375	1381	2,200
1248	550	1292	2,300	1339	400	1382	1,500
1249	325	1293	400	1341	225	1383	1,300
1250	1,300	1294	750	1342	450	1384	1,300
1251	1,300	1295	1,200	1343	170	1385	2,300
1252	250	1296	1,500	1344	650	1386	750
1253	1,900	1297	2,100	1345	3,000	1387	180
1254	1,100	1298	9,500	1346	950	1388	7,000
1255	300	1299	700	1347	950		
1256	475	1301	1,900	1348	425		
1257	2,900	1302	225	1349	375		
1258	2,100	1303	500	1350	3,000		
1259	1,000	1304	1,300	1351	900		
1260	600	1305	275	1352	425		
1262	500	1306	160	1353	6,250		
1263	200	1307	400	1354	400		
1264	3,000	1308	1,400	1355	375		
1265	2,300	1309	650	1356	800		
1266	1,600	1310	550	1357	400		
1267	750	1311	750	1358	375		
1268	650	1312	550	1359	1,100		
1269	350	1315	400	1360	500		
1270	1,400	1318	1,600	1361	425		
1271	750	1319	1,800	1362	250		
1272	425	1320	700	1363	600		
1273	250	1321	850	1364	1,100		